

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: Aidan **Last name:** Sheard

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

We need more law enforcement patrolling city and suburbs.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

All unnecessary wants to appease the minority should be scrapped.

Changes to how we rate - comments

People should be able to do Airbnb if they live at the address. If it's vacant then it's a business venture and should be classed as such.

Fees & charges - comments

No parking charges.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

There's unnecessary people in every business. We need to reduce non essential staff across all council business.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

We should invest in waste product burning for electricity production.

Capital: Transport - comments

Smart cameras so when you arrive at an intersection it doesn't sequence to keep you sitting burning fuel whilst no-one else is there.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The WW2 bunkers on the peninsula should be set-up as a council owned tourism loop. Pay for the map and visit them.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Excellent.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Burn it to create electricity.

Capital: Other - comments

Have to invest in community patrolling to deter suburban crime.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Climate change will not be in any way affected by having people employed to discuss doing nothing.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

We're not ready for it anyway. Wait till the stadium is finished.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Upgrade the existing infrastructure as it age's and breaks. You don't need to have a climate change panel to talk about common sense modern capable infrastructure. That's the job of the planning team for upgrading services.

Strategic Framework - comments

More community patrolling and investing in crime reduction.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024
First name: Zed Last name: Potgieter

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

None

Capital: Transport - comments

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No

Capital: Libraries - comments

No

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No

Capital: Other - comments

No

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Funding for the Arts Centre in the LTP Ratepayers will most certainly realise the financial pressure that the Council is under in 2024. Point taken. Councillors are urged to consider the negative message being sent to the community in Christchurch, and nationally as well, by not providing funding for the Arts Centre in the Draft LTP. The Arts Centre remains a truly unique historic precinct in the city itself, and in New Zealand. We should not plan for the future without helping to preserve our past. It is inconceivable to me that, by reallocating funding between a myriad of funded options, provision to support the Arts Centre has not yet been identified. Inconceivable. Where there is a will, there will be a way.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: Di **Last name:** Prankerd

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I agree with these changes - anything to prompt the owners of vacant overgrown eyesores to develop or sell. Properties operating as Air B and B should be rated as businesses which levels the playing field with accomodation businesses and may release some houses for rental accommodation

Fees & charges - comments

Yes I agree with charging parking at Botanical gardens as many parks are taken up by workers in the city - I.e. all day parking. Perhaps address the all day parking charges to make them more affordable - especially for hospital staff

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I think the maintenance of parks and council properties are key responsibilities - but make contractors responsible with KPIs etc

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Probably - but I query the prioritisation of waste and resource recovery

Capital: Transport - comments

Please maintain what we've got rather than increasing the cycle ways - what was a well maintained road prior to the build of a cycle way is now pot holed and I think far more dangerous for car and cycle users

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Christchurch is known for our lovely parks and they need to be maintained

Capital: Libraries - comments

I think making libraries multi use facilities is a good way of subsidising the cost of running these facilities

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I think this is an area that I suspect is going to need a lot more investment than has been allocated

Capital: Other - comments

What is happening to the cathedral rebuild ? I was never in favour of the huge expense of this - stabilising the ruin and creating a memorial was always a better option in my opinion. Still an eyesore and a huge handbrake on the development of the city centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

We need to utilise Te Pae and and Te Kaha to justify the huge expense so ensuring we attract quality events to the city is imperative

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I think we need action - no more money wasted on consultants and working groups

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Anything that is not adding value needs to be disposed of

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

With sensible covenants

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Historically a rural group would make good use of a community asset - I.e. voluntary input into the maintenance and refurbishment - not sure that will happen now. Better idea to sell it as is where is

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No mention that I can see on the future of the Cathedral - understand there is no money left to complete the rebuild - are taxpayers going to have to add more money to the bottomless pit ?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
3	Di Prankerd	It is a wonderful multi purpose area. Beautiful buildings and I feel they have unlimited potential with the right investment and management - the restoration needs to be finished as a matter of urgency. I would rather fund the Arts Centre than the Cathedral as I feel the interests and needs of Christchurch could be better met by a fully functioning Arts Centre

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: Diane **Last name:** Heather

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I notice from the draft LTP that the Arts Centre is not explicitly mentioned, from which I infer that there is no plan to provide the funding which the Arts Centre relies on for such costs as insurance, rates, maintenance, wages and other costs. The omission of the Arts Centre from the draft Long Term Plan does not fit with some of the strategy and policy documents currently available on the CCC website. The Letter of Expectation sent by the mayor to executive staff in 2023 outlining his expectations for staff as they develop the LTP for 2024 -2034 envisages Christchurch as the "City of Opportunities". It includes a wish to "support diverse cultural interests, activities and events". The draft strategic priorities include: "put people at the centre" and the financial strategy "must take residents' quality of life into account." Arts Strategy The current arts strategy document has a vision for Christchurch "to be known as NZ's best place to live and create, where the arts activate Otautahi Christchurch and creative exploration defines who we are." It describes Christchurch as "A place where there is support for local artists and this support provides new employment opportunities in the creative sector. " It goes on: "The strategy is not just about supporting artists - it is also about bringing wider benefits to the city – improving people's wellbeing, sense of identity and connectivity, activating and bringing life to the city, attracting visitors and boosting the economy". Creative NZ research conducted in 2017 found that 72% of Christchurch residents believe the arts have a vital role to play in rebuilding their city for the future. The arts strategy goes on to add that: "Arts are central to our identity" "Arts sustain our wellbeing and help us cope with adversity" "Arts and creativity underpin innovation and boost the economy." It is exactly because we are going through a sustained period of uncertainty and difficulty that council should continue to provide funding. Its own arts strategy has identified the role that the arts play in community wellbeing in times of adversity. Heritage Strategy The current city council heritage strategy shows the results of a survey on heritage in 2017 that included asking "What do you consider to be of heritage value". Here the Arts Centre rated highly, only slightly less than local history and trees. The Arts Centre is unique in New Zealand. As this is the largest collection of grade 1 listed heritage buildings in the country, a Christchurch CBD without the Arts Centre as a leading dynamic arts promoter and facilitator is unthinkable. Given that the arts programmes are largely externally funded, the major concern is funding to protect and maintain the immensely important collection of heritage buildings that are at the Arts Centre. Since so

many heritage buildings were lost in the earthquakes, it is vital to retain and cherish what we have. Having our local heritage maintained, improved and supported is vital to the psychological wellbeing of Christchurch residents and if Council maintains this position of not providing funding, it will be sending a very dismal message to us. Heritage speaks to our collective and individual souls and meets needs that are sometimes hard to express, in the case of Christchurch it is also a major selling point that attracts visitors who bring much needed income. Thinking about all the people who have designed and built the centre from its beginnings in the late 19th century, all the people who have studied here and become leaders in their field, the people who worked so hard on the post-earthquake restoration and the current dedicated team looking after the site and creating an amazing and diverse range of offerings: can this all really be left to uncertainty, potential loss and decay for a short term financial benefit? As a ratepayer and resident, I would gladly pay more to have the Arts Centre receive ongoing support from you. I am aware of how tight the financial situation is for the council and for households, and of the need to concentrate on “the basics”, but I note many other community, heritage and arts funding proposals in the LTP so do not understand why the Arts Centre is not on the list. Only thinking about “the basics” will make for a dull city, unattractive to live in and unattractive to visitors. The Arts Centre is a functioning, active and well-loved institution in Christchurch. I ask the Council to consider ensuring that the Arts Centre receives the funding it needs in the LTP.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today’s residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: Dr M Peter **Last name:** Moore

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No Failure to provide any funding towards the Arts Centre is very short sighted. It is a vital asset for the city

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

I oppose the suggestion of charging for parking at the botanic gardens. It is a place many of our families come to to use the playground and we should not be putting barriers in the way of this.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

See Arts Centre comments above

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It's sounds like setting another bureaucracy which is not necessary. All departments should be aware of the effects of what they do on climate change targets. Spending money on the "further work" is not appropriate.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

years ago I was a shareholder in the Lyttelton Port Company and the shares were compulsorily acquired by the Council Holding company. A return to partial community ownership would be appropriate.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

ok

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

in favour

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My impetus to submit related to the failure to support the Art Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: Natalia **Last name:** Volkova

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The rates increase is too high and unaffordable to pay

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Increase fees and charges to collect extra funds

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes, if it will bring the rates down

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, if it will bring the rates down

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I don't know

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: David Last name: Stiles-Pickard

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Changes to how we rate - comments

Agree with above.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The plan to remove funding for the Arts Centre in the Long Term Plan is bonkers, bonkers, bonkers! The Art Centre is for the people of Christchurch. It is also visited hugely by visitors (who spend \$\$\$'s in Christchurch). The Art Centre is visited by all generations; it is such a beautiful complex and an integral part of Christchurch life. Having visited and enjoyed many events at the Art Centre, they have always been full/oversubscribed. I understand that if the funding is removed by the Council, the Council is by law required to take it over, and will be subject to legal of costs of \$9m handling the disestablishment of the Art Centre Trust. I also understand that any existing grants and donations will not transfer to the Council. Knowing that there are funding issues at the Art Centre, I (and I'm sure many more people) would be happy to make donations to keep it operating. However, I would only be willing to do that if the Art Centre is still run by the Trust; I would not be happy to make donations if it is run by the Council.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024
First name: Justin Last name: Yudistira

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

if you increase spending for public transport infrastructure and climate resilience, yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

-implement a progressive rate system where higher value land after say 5 million will have an increased rate -like Australia, implement a payroll tax for companies with a lot of workers -immediately densify and upzone the whole city, or at least according to the MDRS, because more people residing in the city will mean more rates, which means rates per capita should go down -charge a small fuel tax just like Auckland, used for roads and public transit projects, this could also cut down on rates too -charge a small airport tax when people arrive at Christchurch Airport

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Increase spending on public transport infrastructure, start the building of the light rail, expand the bus interchange to enable more buses to the city

Capital: Libraries - comments

keep it open, please

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and

music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

is it possible to built housing in those areas, and rent them so council have more income?

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

keep up the good work.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

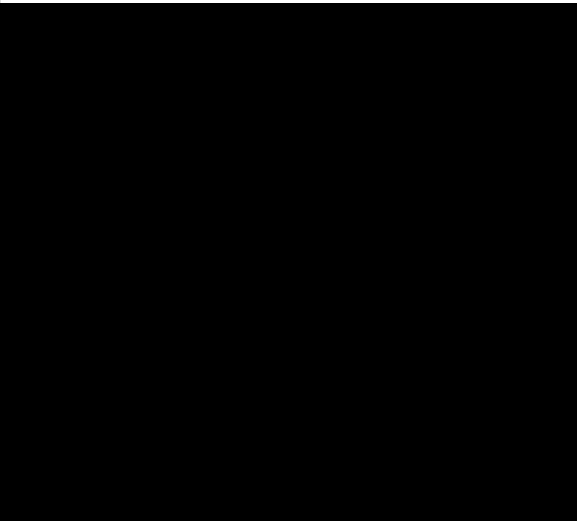
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Justinus **Last name:** Yudistira

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

For more information about the Draft Long Term Plan see the [Consultation Document](#).

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

No, I don't think so, because there is too much investment on roads, and too little investment on public transport infrastructure and active transport. We should start saving money for a future expansion of the bus interchange, as well as a bus hub for Halswell. We also need more investment on climate mitigation, both for reducing our pollution levels, and to face further climate change phenomenon that have increased in frequency recently. I also support a future allocation in monies to save the Cathedral, both the one in Cathedral Square and the future Anglican Cathedral once the Catholic bishop has decided a place to put it. Economists have shown in this article <https://www.nz.co.nz/news/national/514217/christ-church-cathedral-economists-back-finishing-240m-rebuild> that finishing the Cathedral is going to be a good thing for our city, this will increase tourism, increase standard of life in Christchurch (the pride of our jewel being rebuilt after the disastrous earthquake), increase the value of land nearby (which will increase rates too) and finally getting rid of the fences and workstations in the area. We have no choice, we HAVE TO finish the Cathedral. I will support an increase in rates for this as well. CCC can also organize a collection day to collect monies for this effort, matched dollar-to-dollar by CCC or by an anonymous benefactor.

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean **a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?**

Yes

1.2.4

Comments

We have no choice but to increase the rates. I support a further increase as well, but if the Council have settled with that amount, so be it. The city must be beautiful and well looked after not just in the rich areas, but in the middle and lower class areas as well. We cannot afford cuts to public services and libraries, we badly need them!

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

1.2.3

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

I suggest the Council implement a Land Value Rating system. I am very sad when seeing the city is full of desolate car parks and empty buildings. We have valuable land in the city centre, and we can use them for more things rather than just a set of car parks owned by Wilson. This is to increase the coffers of our city as well. If the council did not agree on Land Value Rating, I suggest to put it to a referendum in 2025. I also support implementing the City Vacant Differential Rates to the whole city (not just the city centre). This is to disincentive land banking (and making sure the land acquired is used for purposes such as housing). We should also ban the exceptions for car parks, car parks are unvaluable land, and should not be allowed discounted rates. I also suggest to increase the multiplier, from around 4 now to 6 or 7. I support the changes to rate visitor accommodation in a residential unit. In fact, the rate should increase. The council can investigate and lobby the central government to implement a small charge or levy on pollution e.g. pollution made by factories, or car pollution. This can be done by charging an amount of money for every tonne of pollution, or a small excise fee in tourist hotspots such as near the airport. For airports, we can implement a small fee (i.e. 'airport tax', we can call it something beautiful like the love christchurch fee) for all domestic and international flights, as well as cargo flights from overseas. We can implement a small-fee congestion charging for vehicles inside the four avenues, during rush hours. Alternatively we can add a levy every time people park in the city. We can apply

Fees & Charges

For information about Fees & Charges see [page 43 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.3.1

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

We should add a levy for parking in the four avenues, including those run by private companies like Wilson or the Crossing. An example will be \$0.5/hr levy for council. This levy can go directly to climate mitigation and public transport infrastructure. General parking run by the council should increase their charges as well. The parking at Hagley Park and Botany Gardens should be chargeable. This is an area with plenty of active transport and public transport connections, so we should limit free parking here. Also, we should increase the charge for excessive water usage, it is too low right now.

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

For more information about Operational Spending see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

1.2.6

Comments

Yes, as long as we don't cut services like libraries and pools.

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

For more information about the Capital Programme see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

No

1.3.7

Comments

We should use the extra monies collected in the previous question to increase spending especially on public and active transport. We should accelerate the building of public transport infrastructure and cycle lanes. This is a climate emergency and this is one of the way we can mitigate that. Act now.

1.4.2

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about specific aspects of our proposed capital spend or capital programme?

Transport?

For more information about Transport see [page 31 of the Consultation Document](#).

-Focus on making Christchurch a denser city, with more people in the centre, we would spend less on transport infrastructure - Continuation of the Major Cycleways Programme without delay -Finish the Halswell to Hornby cycleway -Finish the public transport upgrade programme for brougham and moorhouse areas. -Finish the city centre active travel area -Making sure there are EV chargers for all council parking areas -Make sure there is funding for Wheels to Wings and Norwest Arc cycleways Hopefully we can finish the above before 2030

1.4.3

Parks, heritage or the coastal environment?

For more information about Parks, Foreshore and Heritage see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

-Ensure funding to increase tree cover -Create and start saving for a fund to prepare us undertake climate mitigation or managed retreats in the future. it would happen due to the climate crisis, and it would be expensive. Better start from now.

1.4.4

Libraries?

For more information about Libraries see [page 33 of the Consultation Document](#).

-Thank you for building the Hornby Library. Much appreciated. -Make sure there are funding to rebuilt the Library in the South.

1.4.5

Solid waste and resource recovery?

For more information about Waste and Recycling see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

Making sure we can save money from now for a future redevelopment of the Bromley area once it is safe to re-enter.

1.4.6

Other aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

For information on other aspects like Drinking Water, Wastewater, Stormwater, Sport and Recreation and Climate Change see the [Consultation Document from page 29](#).

reinstate the programmes cut from the Climate Response Fund.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Additional savings and efficiencies

For information about additional savings and efficiencies see [page 47 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.2

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the Draft LTP 2024 2034?

reductions should NOT come from asset sales or reductions in public services like libraries. We should NOT cut climate friendly programmes as well. We can extract more value from new rating systems -Introduce small levies for every departure and arrival out of Christchurch airport, both for domestic, international, and cargo (with exception of NZ Post) -Increase charges on parking for council facilities, and start charging parking for Hagley Park and Botanic Gardens, among others. -Congestion charging for peak hours, Monday to Saturday -A small hourly levy for parking in private carparks e.g. the ones run by Wilson -A small carbon pollution charge for our big

factory polluters -Switch to Land Value Rating, so private Wilson car parks and empty buildings near the city centre should be charged more

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

For more information about the major event bid funding see [page 49 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

1.5.5

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

We should have a moderate increase in bid funding, the more events we have in the city especially once Te Kaha is done, the better for our economy. But, for every event, there should be a special charge and the monies collected is given for the Cathedral rebuild.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

1.4.8

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Creating a climate fund should be a high priority for councils, so we can fund future climate disaster rebuilds, managed retreats, and fund programmes to fight climate change.

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024-34 - it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

For more information about our community outcomes and priorities see [page 15 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

-Can we take some money off the sport fields please? We can invest them in public transport infrastructure and active transport for example. -Maintain the community partnership fund and biodiversity fund. -Maintain funding to employ more people for the biodiversity team

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

For information about the potential disposal of Council-owned properties see [page 54-57 of the Consultation Document](#).

You can find more detail from [page 215 in Volume 1 of the Draft Long Term Plan](#).

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

oppose the sale of 26 Waipara St

1.5.3

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

Retain them for fire mitigation and planting. However if sold they should be sold first to their previous owners, second to iwi.

Anything else?

1.6.1

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

[Find information about the Draft Long Term Plan in the Consultation Document.](#)

I wanted to thank council workers for their work during this time. I understand that there are a lot of abuse right now. But thank you for keep working for our city. Keep up the good work, and thank you.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: Julia **Last name:** Henson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Considering we are in the midst of bordering on a cost of living crisis how can you justify spending on non essential upgrades, community events when the average home owner/occupier struggles to make ends meet and will be forced to make further sacrifices to pay your absurd rates increase. To think landlords to not pass this onto tenants at the detriment at the working class is absolutely abhorrent

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

If the average salary isnt increasing by 12% how can you expect the average household to afford this?

Fees & charges - comments

Cut exec salaries at the council and at council facilities to the improvement of public facilities

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

How has te kaha already gone so far over budget already? Why should tax payers fund this overspend?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Reduce major events bids

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If it means people can still afford to live in their homes - i endorse this.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sell it, dont gift it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024
 First name: Jeanne Last name: Butler

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Need to fund the arts centre

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Need to fund the Arts Centre

Capital: Transport - comments

Need to fund the Arts Centre

Capital: Libraries - comments

Need funding

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Fund Arts Centre

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Bridget **Last name:** Latimer

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No I dont believe so. The rates rise is unsustainable and I believe we need tomlook at cutbacks to reduce this.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Water, transport and solid waste/resource recovery yes. But we do not have the money for the other capital mentioned e.g. libraries, parks, te kaha. I ould prefer these are reduced and rates rise is not so high.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Just that we need to reduce rates and if this results in decreases in non core services, then this should be the focus. Not retaining services when we do not have the money.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: Jalori **Last name:** Mathias

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No not quite. It should be easier to build houses and get building consents, as well as easier for renters. There should also be more of a focus on bike lanes especially on busy roads and near schools and more systems that make it easier to get around without a car.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

There should be more of a focus on bike lanes and making roads easier for both pedestrians and bikers. There should also be more investment in renewable energy.

Capital: Transport - comments

shouldn't be prioritising cars as much but otherwise good.

Capital: Libraries - comments

The current libraries are great and provide for the needs of the community

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Yes, climate change adaptations should be a big focus and you should stop all work on tarras airport.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, as long as it is helping people who need homes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Thorn

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you are completely ignoring the ability of rate payers to finance the capital programme and the services If this was a business you would be cutting the expenses to suit the expected income. Not just using the ratepayers to prop up poor financial management over years by councilors and poor advice given to councilors by council staff

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The council should cut its services and level of investment to be less than the inflation rate of the cpi

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Reduce the amount budgeted for heritage, coastal environment and libraries

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Heritage should be user pays by the person who owns a heritage property,

Capital: Libraries - comments

We have enough and with the uptake of cellphones and internet there is not much that a library has that cant be found by alternative means

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop grants funding community groups etc. They should fund raise and if the people in the community want these groups they should fund them individually

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No sell it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: Luke **Last name:** Chandler

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 2 May eve Thu 2 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I would like to see us work with ECan to obtain a grant, that they can recover from rates for contribution towards the stadium. I would also like to see us spend more money in the South-West, specifically Halswell for public transport infrastructure, and in Riccarton where spending on new facilities is lower than the rest of the city. This includes turning the Sockburn Service Centre Site into a public green space, and the start of a green spine of trees covering the old site, Sockburn Park, Taggart Park, and potentially purchasing land and houses in Takaro Ave and Epsom Road to create a green corridor.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Unfortunately we cannot cut spending on existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities with out proposing a cut to residents

Changes to how we rate - comments

No comment

Fees & charges - comments

Charge an entry fee to the art gallery, \$2-3

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

There is an under prioritisation in the South-West

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

It's hard to say when it's hard to find a decent break down of these costs.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I would like to know more about the Avon River Corridor Ecological Restoration, can this be delayed by 5 years saving 50m?

Capital: Other - comments

More needs to be spend in the South-West. EG a green spine in Sockburn

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Look at charging for the art gallery Look at delaying the Avon River Corridor Ecological Restoration if possible Look at creating a green spine in Sockburn, with maybe a dog park (the fence has already been build so minimal money to be spent on that)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Delaying the Avon River Corridor Ecological Restoration by 5 years would more than cover this, which climate change is very important to our city

Strategic Framework - comments

None at the moment other than what I've said

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

We must look for the maximum financial return to the Council

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

We should investigate if we can do a public private partnership to develop these properties with houses to sell. Higher return

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If the will not commit to restoration or building of a facility, then demolish and sell the land

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

More investment in Sockburn

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: Sara **Last name:** Currey

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, spending across the city on things that dont need to be priority! Repainting the road lines when roads are going to be ripped up soon after is an example of wasteful spending.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Reduce spending like all the residents have had to! Further increases will be too much for households already struggling.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Rate empty land lots sitting there earning \$\$.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking is a barrier in the city, let alone at parks. Christchurch city is not inviting to residents, not enough affordable parking.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Prioritize water ways, parks, libraries yes! More expensive cycle ways no. When we can afford them then absolutely!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Yes but how the money is spent and how much is spent is the problem.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of

the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cycle ways, bus lanes, wasteful spending, consultant fees, councilors salaries.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Hosting anything that costs more is not smart. We are trying to rain in spending not create more

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

For sale

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

For sale

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: Andrew **Last name:** McKay

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Once again ratepayers are facing a massive rates increase, well above inflation, and completely unjustified. There is no reason why a well managed entity would require such large increases in rates each year. This level of increase is inflationary as prices rise to cover costs, we see this in each September quarter CPI. These increases are an abuse of your compulsory taxation powers. The LP frontloads the increases, but there is no way the council can guarantee smaller increases latter given many councillors will be gone by then. It just requires another hair-brained scheme to increase rates beyond projections.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You should be focused on savings within your bloated empire, and then cut services.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Charities should not get a free ride. They should not be getting any ratepayer money. Vacant land differentials are punishments and punitive. There is no morale justification to target a person who does not do what council of today demands. Perhaps they are waiting for your charges to decrease.

Fees & charges - comments

No I do not. Fees and charges should be there to cover costs. They are not there to punish a behaviour. They are not there to increase your tax take. They are not to be introduced unless there is a corresponding reduction in the collective fund. If fees and charges become a mechanism to increase council funds, there fees and charges should be the only mechanism. User pays or not user pays, you cannot have a bit of each because that is cheery picking. winners and losers. I would be happy for user pays if that means the abolition of rates.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

As covered already, your proposed rates increase is excessive.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Your rates increase is excessive. Trim your spending. Start with that stupid Travis Road Bower Avenue roundabout project.

Capital: Transport - comments

People want cars. They do not want public transport, unless they are wanting it subsidised, ie a free ride. "We propose spending \$101 million on new bus infrastructure improvements, including new bus lanes and shelters, intersection changes, and renewals over the next 10 years." slash this spending. Bus lanes squeezed into roads causes commuter chaos. How many roads can you save from being stuffed up if you spend nothing?

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Heritage, Christchurch needs to be a modern city. Not one that has old crap barley functional buildings like the cathedral. Parks need to be maintained, but the coastal environment has had little spent other than a few native trees. Let the community plants the dunes, i am happy to be involved if council stays out.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Reduce the number and the hours.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Core infrastructure should always be the priority. Get the chlorine out of our water.

Capital: Other - comments

Slash spending. you are loading us with rates increases beyond inflation, and ballooning debt.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Just four cheery picked options. I want option 5. Reduce rates by: Stop all grants funding. Stop giving away out rates money. Slash projects scope and scale. Stop wasteful spending making chch an inaccessible city. Stop spending on roading that blocks the free flow of traffic; bus lanes, bike lanes, narrowing roads. Stop spending on major events. Sell assets such a the buses, city care, vacant land and property, central otago "airport" land. Close some libraries. Contract out the service centres and where rates can be paid.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Once again, just two cherry picked options. I want option 3. Reduce funding. By competing for these events, we just drive the price up, costing ratepayers more, with the result the CCC and ratepayers lose.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Plant trees. There is bugger all you can do to adapt to climate change. The climate changes, often quite

unexpectedly.

Strategic Framework - comments

Your vision is screwed up. Your role is to provide core services, such as infrastructure, at a reasonable price to the community. To achieve these community outcomes you should keep costs down while providing core infrastructure services. Businesses and citizens will want to flock here then because, costs are lower, and we will have a competitive advantage. And council butts out as much as possible.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Just five, try 50 as a start.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell them.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sell it to the highest bidder.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Your proposed rates increases are too high. They are obscene. But I know you will ignore the community, drive rates up, drive cost of living up, drive demand for pay increases up, drive the reserve bank rates up. Because you are irresponsible and do not care about cause and effect. My last comment. Transparency and democracy is not cherry picking options to select. This is designed to get a tick of support for your proposals. It is deceitful and undemocratic.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/03/2024

First name: Sandra **Last name:** Pilet

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Since we are in debt you have to stop the spending

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Cut all 20 minute city agendas. We can't afford it. Go over everything with a fine tooth comb and please stop borrowing. You are playing with citizens lives by continuing to borrow.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I haven't read the changes but if it costs money . Stop.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking charges kill small business. Try and think outside the box and do things to promote business not kill it.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I think I've been clear. Stop spending and stop borrowing

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

As far as I understand it you have already spent enough money on our water. Don't put chlorine or fluoride in the water. Cut down spending.. it's getting out of hand

Capital: Transport - comments

I haven't seen that . But my message is the same stop spending and stop borrowing

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Leave them till you actually have money to spend

Capital: Libraries - comments

Ditto

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Ditto

Capital: Other - comments

I won't repeat myself

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

None of the above

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Ditto again

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

The climate changes wether we like it or not. I can not believe people think by pushing money at it, it will keep the weather the way we want it. Come on!!

Strategic Framework - comments

Stop spending

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I don't know to be honest. If you stopped spending you wouldn't be in that position

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I have no thoughts on this

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I don't mind either way

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Again cut the spending

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
First name: Alex **Last name:** User

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Remove the protected tree status of many too large trees that shade resident rate payer properties particularly 2727/8 pear tree lane as this is a health and safety issue and shading neighboring properties.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Time for the council to reduce non core services and reduce costs like we have to

Changes to how we rate - comments

Have extra fees on major sports clubs using stadiums ie nz cricket and rugby, by a levy on each ticket.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Reduce all those non core services

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Your numbers don't add up only adds to 78.48 % where is the other money going ?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Were any cost saving identified ?

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

NO to Commonwealth games YOUR mad huge cost to ratepayers

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Get rid of community housing its the role of GOVT

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Get rid of them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Get rid of them

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Should have a detail budgets listed to see what individual services cost the rate payer. Kull the protected trees to many that are too big and need to come down.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

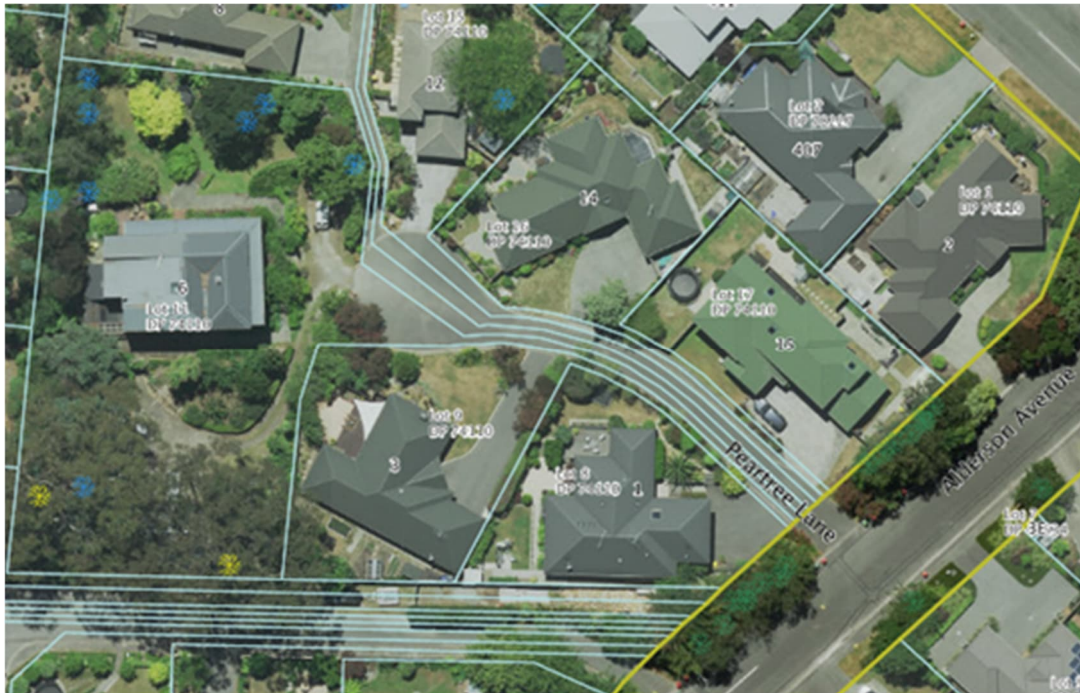
Attached Documents

Link	File
	Tree Shading issue Gum Tree

Multiple Submission [REDACTED] to Remove protected tree

Tree Shading issue Gum Tree - Maidens Gum #2727/8 Consent RMA/1996/3213

Ref : Variation of a Consent Notice protecting a subdivision tree
 Sections 95A, 95B and 104 / 104C and Section 221(3) Resource Management Act
 Section 333 & 334 Property Law Act 2007



Tasman Gum Yellow dot bottom right 6 Pear Tree Lane

We have resided at [REDACTED] for approximately for 28 years. Directly to our [REDACTED] is a protected tree 2727/8 some 70 ft high registered on the district plan. These were only added to the list in 1996, unbeknown to us, and if so, we would have objected vigorously at the time as they have been a significant nuisance and have gone on to gain considerable height further exacerbating the issues we all face.

I question the legality of placing the trees on the protected list as none of the neighbours were consulted at the time and being of a significant size would have had a severe impact on us with the loss of sun and constant debris falling on our properties. We were not notified and would be affected by their status and believe the process did not comply with the district plan requirements affecting neighbours.

On a number of occasions, we have approached the council and owners with regards to shading and tree litter and to their credit there has been minor pruning, but this has not alleviated the issue of sun penetration in winter that begins to advance over the property in March. Already denying the use of our front section to host bbq's etc.

They were in fact scheduled to be removed when the property was subdivided some years ago to its present subdivision. Whilst there are two offending gums we only seek to remove one, being the first one of the two.

We, and our neighbours and the owners in [REDACTED] wish to fell the tree by removing it from the protected tree schedule as it has become a significant nuisance. The grounds we wish to remove it are:

- 1 At approximately 70ft high it considerably and then totally shades our and my neighbouring properties beginning March to September, denying any sun on our properties over the winter period with the subsequent issues of:
 - a. mould forming in the dark areas on curtains, walls etc
 - b. slippery paths as no sun dries them off,
 - c. unable to dry any washing with no sun,
 - d. large diminution in property values,
 - e. increased heating costs,
 - f. we believe it has become a major fire risk with the species being most combustible,
 - g. significant mental health wellbeing affected.

- 2 Behind the gum tree is a right of way with high use both vehicle and foot traffic and parking for visiting vehicles. Often, there are dead branches falling endangering those underneath. Its roots have also damaged the seal of the right of way. Several years ago, a large branch fell from the adjoining tree some 50cm in diameter, crushing a playhouse that was luckily unoccupied as there could have been a major tragedy. We note the council removed from Orton Bradly Park equivalent gums of the same size for this issue.



- 3 When strong winds blow, we are very concerned with our health and safety that the tree will topple on our properties as it overextends our boundaries, with constant tree litter filling gutters and damaging roofing.

- 4 Although the tree receives minor infrequent pruning it thickens up and becomes more vigorous totally excluding any sun penetration and quickly negating the previous pruning.
- 5 If approval is given we intend to replace the tree with another species more suitable to the environment, with consultation of council officers and owners.
- 6 It is noted the owners successfully removed two gum trees 2561/2 directly in front of the offending trees that were previously on site on the grounds they were a significant health and safety risk.
- 7 The exceptions in Council Policy 9.4.2.2.1 d. relate to situations where the tree poses unacceptable risk to persons, property or infrastructure; restricts the reinstatement of buildings or property due to earthquake damage; or would compromise reasonable use and/or amenity of a property and surrounds, or unreasonably restrict development potential of the site.
- 8 As a condition for the tree to be protected the then owners came to an agreement with Council it had to bear the cost of maintenance as they could not afford it. If removed this cost could be redirected to more notable specimens in the greater Christchurch area.

I draw you to the recent article with regard to removing a gum tree recently

<https://www.stuff.co.nz/marlborough-express/news/300537213/timber-council-votes-to-chop-down-dangerous-widow-maker-gum-tree> “A 95-year-old eucalyptus tree on Blenheim’s

Rema Reserve is to be felled following concerns it poses a major risk of serious injury to the public and nearby residents.

The decision to remove the precarious 21-metre-high gum tree was made at the Marlborough District Council’s Assets and Service Committee meeting on Thursday.

Eucalyptus are sometimes known as “widow makers” given their propensity to suddenly drop heavy branches or topple in high winds due to their massive height and weight, and shallow root systems. Despite three separate arborists declaring the tree to be healthy, posing only a “medium” risk to the public, Marlborough Mayor John Leggett said a medium threat was still too high. The report cited a natural phenomenon known as “sudden summer limb drop” that occurred when dead and decaying branches suddenly gave way.”

- 9 We believe our rights under section 335 Property Law Act 2007 are breached parts (b) (i) (ii) (iv) are applicable and being breached:

(b) the order is necessary to remove, prevent, or prevent the recurrence of—

(i) an actual or potential risk to the applicant’s life or health or property, or the life or health or property of any other person lawfully on the applicant’s land; or

- (ii)an undue obstruction of a view that would otherwise be enjoyed from the applicant's land, if that land may be used for residential purposes under rules in a relevant proposed or operative district plan, or from any building erected on that land and used for residential purposes; or*
- (iii)an undue interference with the use of the applicant's land for the purpose of growing any trees or crops; or*
- (iv)an undue interference with the use or enjoyment of the applicant's land by reason of the fall of leaves, flowers, fruit, or branches, or shade or interference with access to light; or*
- (v)an undue interference with any drain or gutter on the applicant's land, by reason of its obstruction by fallen leaves, flowers, fruit, or branches, or by the root system of a tree; or*
- (vi)any other undue interference with the reasonable use or enjoyment of the applicant's land for any purpose for which it may be used under rules in the relevant proposed or operative district plan;*

In this submission I ask to a favourable response to have permission to remove the tree from the protected list so we can finally enjoy our property. The submitters will meet the cost of felling cleaning and replacing the tree.

Yours sincerely,

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
First name: Richard **Last name:** Schluter

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think the stadium is a white elephant that will sink funding for educational, artistic, cultural pursuits for the next decades...A totally unnecessary vanity project that will plague us and our children for years

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Ross **Last name:** Williamson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, roading in Christchurch especially the east is terrible, this suffers with the concentration of new cycle pathways. The Council need to stick to their knitting and concentrate on their basic job.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Yes, but get it right, divest some holdings that are not related to Council.

Changes to how we rate - comments

The rate system is lop sided. One house can pay twice what another does but it gets the same services as the house with smaller rates. The current system needs to change to poll tax or similar. All citizens need to be charged equally no matter their post code.

Fees & charges - comments

There are too many restrictions now on parking. Don,t charge for parking at parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

The council is being run by the staff, which came to light again in the recent Church corner debacle, staff telling the communitiy board what to do. The staff are not elected the Council and community boards are.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Involve more Council private partnerships to help defray costs.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Don,t panic, steady progress on that.

Strategic Framework - comments

All well and good, but don,t get bogged down in rhetoric, keep it simple.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I say yes dispose, depending on the returns to the Council.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

SELL

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Tyrone **Last name:** Low

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No - more needs to be spent on sustainable travel solutions. Cycleways and rail especially

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I agree with rates increases, justified by investing in crucial infrastructure. We need to invest in the future

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

I find the bubble infographic a bit hard to digest. I would have to hover over every tiny bubble to get the full picture

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

More cycleways please! It's fantastic to see the improvements to our cycleways over the past decade but I believe much more needs to be done to provide a sustainable and safe solution for travel around our beautiful city

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

More needs to be done to prevent climate change, rather than 'adapting' to it

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes, makes sense

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, makes sense

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes, makes sense

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Grace **Last name:** Colcord

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Cutting Art Council completely is not a balance at all. Understandably funding needs to be cut from order of the new government, but the Art Council is the only opportunity to restore and maintain the creativity within our city. With many conversations I have with especially young people who have lived here, there is a strong narrative that Christchurch is a hostile place to be. And so our creatives and experts move away to other cities in aspirations to thrive, and the ones that stay or have moved here, slow down to almost a complete halt in confusion to the aggression of this city. The truth is, Christchurch is known and felt as a city of trauma. And on the many instances of needing to recover from this, the city was rebuilt but the Soul of the city never has been restored. Adequate balance is finding a way to allocate money into the Arts Council, especially in a time where we need more creativity within our people and spaces, and not less.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Fundamentally, I think that money is not being used in the right spaces. Which may be easier to say from my perspective of not having to deal with these budgets. But I do think that is a reflection of long evolving issues within our society in Aotearoa. We keep pushing our people further into despair, which makes other issues significantly harder to bear. When instead, if money was invested into community enriching, well-being enhanced, future safeguarding initiatives, there would be mental shift of gratitude and enjoyment.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Not exactly sure what this means, would be good to know what this means realistically in layman terms as a young renter with aspirations to own a home and other property, while also being part of a charitable trust

Fees & charges - comments

Charging fees on key parks will push communities away from getting outside, especially in our key areas. They will flood with tourists, and our city will not be our own

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Operational spending and peoples salaries are an essential, and not up for discussion when deciding on

prioritisation. As a council for a city riddled with unresolved trauma, there needs to be more room for growth from operational costs. Who are you operating for and what impact are you meant to be having if you are only holding money to operate? I don't see clarification on what other priorities are here besides yourself.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Thank you for the transparency. Funding these amounts is great, but I worry that across 10 years it will be more harmful than harmful to our communities. It does not allow for a creative space or outlet. Many young people, including myself, are the ones to inherit these spaces the most, yet we are more in creative spaces than anything. We have lived without the most optimal transport systems, without the rebuild of many of the buildings that we love, without the best out of all those priorities, but we have still lived with these things existing in a form that is adequate. What I worry for is the dissolving of the Arts that contribute so much to our communities, in vocational and expressive ways that the other priorities here do not offer.

Capital: Transport - comments

It encourages me to move overseas again, where I have returned from a 3 year expat experience, arriving 3 years ago. And in comparing both times, I am feeling more valued elsewhere.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Important, especially within protection. Which sometimes mean to stop interfering with the natural life, and fund into restorative groups to protect and sustain our Whenua rather than constantly build.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Our knowledge sector the holds great importance too, although our libraries are in some of the best states I have seen compared across the motu. I do not think this needs to be a great priority given it seems self sufficient and self-serving for its purposes.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

The mess we make does need to be looked at, and be taken with care. Although, waste is not always waste. Instead of validating peoples tendency to make more trash then repurpose ourselves, I think lessons can be learned here instead of enabling the problem. Especially within food waste.

Capital: Other - comments

Does not promise a future for now, or later. Rather feels like a struggle that the people of Otautahi will face and have to undo in years time after the spend timeframe.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

For Christchurch this could be important, although I think this should be miniscule in comparison to the funding for

preventative measures.

Strategic Framework - comments

Our communities are in pain, the other day we grieved on the 5th anniversary of the mosque shootings. Everyday there seems to be some sort of protest within the city centre. Our people are crying out, maybe not through this survey, but they are out there already telling you what we need. Meet them there, because most likely they have low faith in services with power and will not meet you where you are. Personally, we need more funds for Arts and creativity, especially for diverse communities of Maori, Pacific and Queer peoples. Creativity is thinking outside of the box, and as minorities who lives are usually there, creativity becomes our livelihoods. These initiatives give value to the huge communities, that ultimately make for a safer, healthier society we can all be part of.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not a great idea, but also not entirely sure what this means and what buildings these are. Especially if used for the public, what would be replacing these places? And where will they go? Will the land be offered back to mana whenua?

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If dispose you mean to give to someone else to do something with yes, it should be mana Whenua - always. And whatever is planned for this land, should be enriching rather than a plot of land that reminds us of the earthquake trauma everyday, all the time.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Does mana whenua agree?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Joanne **Last name:** Lill

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am unsure why the Arts Centre has been left off the long term plan. The Arts Centre has been for years a key icon of the city, one that I know was often asked about and one that so many were happy to see reopen post earthquake. Having worked in the tourism sector most of my life and having promoted Christchurch as one of my jobs, I know firsthand the effects of not having this important piece of history open for all to visit. It's not just tourism though, the number of school visits I've been on shows it has a valued part of the education system in local schools too. I've also attended workshops with my kids throughout the holidays, it's fun, refreshing different and usually not that expensive.....please reconsider and put some funding towards this important part of Christchurch infrastructure and economy.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Kaaren **Last name:** Mathias

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Fri 3 May pm Tue 7 May eve

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think the balance currently is not right. It needs to move further away from private vehicles and more towards public transport and cycling/ walking opportunities. This is absolutely clear when we consider the impacts that private vehicles and roading have on our carbon footprint as a city and it is also clear that it improves health outcomes linked to social connection opportunities as well as physical health.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I also believe there could be a differential tax for car owners as they disproportionately benefit from roading and car parking compared to those who go by foot. Also open to higher rates to make a more climate resilient city

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with these suggestions - happy for higher rates for a more green city.

Fees & charges - comments

I think this is essential and I support car parking charges that are much higher than currently.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

More priority to densification of city, active transport, cycle and walkways and away from car parking and roading.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

However I believe we are proposing to underspend on active transport - more money should be assigned to these and also to parks and recreation opportunities.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

More funding is great

Capital: Libraries - comments

Yes - they are a huge resource

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

We could consider how to tax polluters and those generating landfill waste more heavily

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes - increase income generation from inner city car parking and also a road tax for owners of private cars.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Priority for social connection, active transport and social inclusion is important. Support these

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I am ok with this

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think this is not a great idea - that association is largely financially well off already - it should be sold and the income could be used to support communities in lower income parts of ChCh.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
First name: Ben **Last name:** Hart

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

I support parking fees, this will encourage people to use alternative forms of transport

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Please ensure cycle ways and cycling infrastructure is prioritised. Keen to see this supported as it's a great way to get around and encourages an active and healthy lifestyle

Capital: Libraries - comments

Although not a big library user myself I support the spending here as libraries act as a strong community hub / centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Whilst there is a cost for this I feel this is important to attract events into the city to enhance the wellbeing for all and capitalise on economic benefit of events.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Do it now and early, let's not get caught out. Also doing this early should be cheaper than leaving this to the last minute and be hit by inflation.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Do it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Ezra **Last name:** Kaplan

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Maintain funding levels

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Warner **Last name:** Wilson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, our roads are terrible, and the costs and holding contractors to account for poor workmanship has been appalling. After road resurfacing pot holes appear not long after. Piles of stones litter pathways and drain ways, making it dangerous for cyclist and difficult to walk particularly for those with prams and in wheel chairs our network has never been worse

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Learn to live with in existing budgets or leave and let someone that can balance accounts do it. Just asking for more money or blackmailing rate payers is appalling

Changes to how we rate - comments

Keep it at inflation levels or below learn to balance books

Fees & charges - comments

Keep increasing parking and drive more and more people out of the city center. I dont go there and have no need to go there

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Learn to balance the books and live within budgets. We rate payers are not an atm for useless staff to keep wasting funds

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Learn to live with in existing budgets stop disrespecting rate payers and blackmailing them

Capital: Other - comments

Find ways to cut costs with out reducing services. Chch council has some of the highest staff to rate payer ratios of any council in the country. Stop with the rediculous pay increases every year no one in the private sector gets that

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Hold roading contractors to account for poor workmanship and shody repairs this should be across every aspect of the council framework. Too often repairs are done to only fail not long after. Ensure value for money from every aspect, review existing contracts, cancel wasteful contracts ensure assets are returning funds to the city, if not get better ceos hold them to account. Get rid of useless bureaucrats [REDACTED]

Event bid funding - comments

If an event can't stand on its on with out council funds then it isn't needed or warranted it's a form of corporate welfare

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Waste of time and money

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

About time

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

About time

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

About time

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stop blackmailing rate payers by either increasing rates or reducing services actually use your brains for once and come up with something innovative

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Geoff **Last name:** Egan

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I very concerned about rate rises, they should be no higher than the rate of inflation. Work the budget from that money.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Council needs to cut spending to a level ratepayers find sustainable, the rate of inflation.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Be responsible and make the hard decisions.

Fees & charges - comments

I don't know of these charges.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Council are voted to do a job responsibly that means making hard decisions.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Transport needs changing, everything needs a hard look at.

Capital: Transport - comments

Costs too high

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Costs too high

Capital: Libraries - comments

Costs too high costs too high

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Costs too high

Capital: Other - comments

Budgeting for ten years when you don't have an accurate crystal ball seems irresponsible.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Since I'm not familiar with the plan I'll give you free advice if you can't lower the rates, just invite me to the office.

Event bid funding - comments

Only two to choose from?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We could spend all the ratepayers money and make no difference to climate change

Strategic Framework - comments

Lots of words, I don't know what you are on about

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Don't know, if they return a dividend keep them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Depends on what happens next

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Not yet but I'm sure there's something if I had more information.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Hayley **Last name:** Young

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, I think in a cost of living crisis you focus on the basics only. Roads, transport, water infrastructure. Long term projects should get bare minimum funding. The stadium has already had hundreds of millions thrown at it. I as a rate payer should not be asked for more. I am not prepared to fund arts programmes and heritage programmes either in the current climate. Pare it all back. Stop overextending yourselves and the ratepayers. I can barely make ends meet as it is.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Maintain the basic and keep rates much lower. A rates increase of 5% is reasonable. 13% is unreasonable when our wages have not gone up as much. How am I meant to afford that much of a rates rise on a low income? You need to scale down the spending particularly on wasteful projects such as the stadium. Sell the stadium and other projects like the cathedral and the arts centre. Let a private company fund it. We cannot afford it. And if you have to scale back on roads in the central city, which has had a lot in recent years, then so be it. It is a cost of living crisis.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Rates should be done on income. Not the value of your house. It's not like I can sell my house every year and get the value out of it, I should pay what I can afford to pay. In this way you would recoup more money as a council as the rich people would be forced to pay more. This is the way it is done in many countries overseas. Income based council taxes. The current system unfairly targets those whose houses have shot up in value but who cannot sell, because where would they live? And why do they suddenly have to pay more for their rates?

Fees & charges - comments

Charge more at parking, let the rich people pay.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Cutbacks can be made to staff salaries at the council. Too many managers and middle managers on very large salaries I can see. If this was cut there would be a lot more spare cash. Again, fund the basics. Cut library opening hours, we don't need any libraries open on public holidays or Sundays. Not in a cost of living crisis. The same goes for council owned gyms and pools.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

As I have already said, why are the rate payers continuing to subsidise te kaha. It has cost hundreds of millions already. We should not be prioritising that. Fund the rest of it's build privately or through the ticket sales when it opens. Make people who visit it pay more for tickets to see events that happen there. I should not be paying in my rates for such a doomed building. It is never going to recover its costs now. I think the spending on parks heritage and coastal is excessive. This needs to be looked at, is it salaaries driving the cost here? Cutbacks need to be made. Reduce the projects or find some savings because those figures are unacceptable for a luxury item.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

excessive spending

Capital: Other - comments

get rid of te kaha

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes, as I said close council owned buildings eg gyms, pools, libraries on sundays and public holidays. Reduce the salaries budget by getting rid of middle management in the council and also reducing the big ceo type salaries that we see in the top level of management, again excessive waste of what is rate payer money.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Stop bidding for events. It is a cost of living crisis we cannot afford this.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

That's great but only if it can be done at a low cost. This is not the time for high cost initiatives.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Great, sell them.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, great idea. Sell them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No, sell it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Call me if you have questions.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Brendon **Last name:** Tate

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

One thing we should be focused on delivering is a mass rapid transport link. Christchurch being in the top 2 places in the country that have the highest number of vehicles on our roads. We are not going to reduce emissions by doing nothing and not giving people a genuine alternative option to get to where people need to go. We should have either heavy commuter rail which covers most places compared to light rail that would only service people in that area, or a combination of the two ideally. If this city continues to do nothing Australia is looking much more attractive option for people with a train network going everywhere and is popular.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

More money should be going into funding a new Mass rapid transport solution Heavy Rail, Light Rail etc

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

My hope/ vision for this city is in years to come i will be able to get on a modern heavy rail train to get to a destination the bus interchange in town could become a train station with underground tunnels from existing track linking tunnels to exchange as central station like Australia. Or a new central station built on Moorehouse ave where old one used to be back in the day. Basically it would be nice if the city got to a point where residents felt like they no longer need a car to get around.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Gary **Last name:** Durey

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. In this time of multiple crisis the CCC must STOP it's out of control spending.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

No rates increase can be allowed by the elected members to be higher than inflation

Changes to how we rate - comments

You have NOT provided evidence to back up why the changes are needed or the impact they will have, so they can not be implemented.

Fees & charges - comments

GREED, pure GREED by the council. NO consideration has been given to the "people" of this city. Cut the CCC's out of control spending and you wont need to scam people in this way.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Excessive spending on "backroom" staff and "vanity" and "nice to have" projects all need to be stopped.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

3 waters has been repealed and you have failed to update this "Plan" to reflect that and the cost of adding chlorine in water that does not need it. Again just excessive spending. 3 waters department must now be disbanded and returned to normal.

Capital: Transport - comments

No more spending on cycle lanes and stop using all this red and green paint on them as it just erodes and washes off into the water ways causing pollution. Focus on was to speed UP the flow of traffic instead of slowing it down.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Stop spending on climate and sea level rise as this is not proven to be an issue the CCC needs to spend time and money on.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Good

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Good

Capital: Other - comments

Stop unelected iwi from controlling council in these matters.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

The council should face criminal charges of extortion if it goes ahead with a rates increase higher than inflation.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

As you only give 2 options and NOT a third option to reduce or stop event bids, this is evidence of fraud. Event bid funding must be reduced. Try to give options that don't show this consult process to be fraudulent and dishonest and disrespectful to the people of Christchurch.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It is a scam. Climate is always changing and should not receive any funding.

Strategic Framework - comments

Noise and boy racer burn outs need to be addressed

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If the properties are NOT part of basic infrastructure, then get rid of them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No need

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It is a dishonest bit of propaganda and false information.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Norma **Last name:** Taylor

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support the Arts Centre by giving them some funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Kristina **Last name:** Pickford

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

P

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

As a former resident of Christchurch I am astonished that CCC is proposing to cease funding the Te Matatiki Toi Ora Trust, The Arts Centre Trust, its foremost heritage and cultural asset. The decision is embarrassing for the city particularly when at the same time the city is committed to building a rugby stadium for close to \$1billion. If the \$1.8m annual sum is not excessive for the enormous contribution the asset makes to the fabric of the city. If the money is simply not available in your current budget then rates must be increased to cover this small additional cost.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

There is a distinct lack of vision when it comes to the proposal to stop funding Te Matatiki Toi Ora Trust, (The Arts Centre Trust) which manages the city's foremost heritage and cultural asset. The decision is embarrassing for the city particularly when at the same time the city is committed to building a rugby stadium for close to \$1billion. If the \$1.8m annual sum is not excessive for the enormous contribution the asset makes to the fabric of the city. If the money is simply not available in your current budget then rates must be increased to cover this small additional cost.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As a former resident of Christchurch I am astonished that CCC is proposing to cease funding the Te Matatiki Toi Ora Trust, The Arts Centre Trust, its foremost heritage and cultural asset. The decision is embarrassing for the city particularly when at the same time the city is committed to building a rugby stadium for close to \$1billion. If the \$1.8m annual sum is not excessive for the enormous contribution the asset makes to the fabric of the city. If the money is simply not available in your current budget then rates must be increased to cover this small additional cost.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Jean **Last name:** Flannery

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Sort of

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Most of the right things.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Yea, but not all.

Capital: Other - comments

Please reconsider funding the Arts Centre. It cannot survive with no funding and is a wonderful cultural asset to the city. It draws in many, many visitors a year, both to explore the complex with all it has to offer and to attend a broad and diverse range of activities, events and entertainments which cannot be found elsewhere. It manages its finances prudently and it would be a false economy for the council to withdraw funding, costing more than it would save.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

It would not be a savings to withdraw funding from the Arts Centre, given the likely cost of it going into receivership and the money that comes to the council indirectly through its visitors.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

With the exception of my previous comments, I think you have it about right.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Graham **Last name:** Taylor

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Funding is required for Arts Centre - failure to provide funding is a false economy, as the consequence would be likely dissolution of Arts Centre Trust Board and ultimately the Council becoming liable for the site and upkeep. This will ultimately cost the ratepayer more in the long run, as the Council will not receive other external grants and funding that the Arts Centre is able to attract. It is an important cultural and historic asset to Christchurch City.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Failure to keep up with infrastructure costs and maintenance will only cost more in the long term

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Libraries - comments

lower priority item - not an essential service

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Funding is required for Arts Centre - failure to provide funding is a false economy, as the consequence would be likely dissolution of Arts Centre Trust Board and ultimately the Council becoming liable for the site and upkeep. This will ultimately cost the ratepayer more in the long run, as the Council will not receive other external grants and funding that the Arts Centre is able to attract. It is an important cultural and historic asset to Christchurch City.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Simon **Last name:** Broekman

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It's better valve than a stadium and you have a better tourist attraction

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Pamela **Last name:** Niskanen

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue funding the Arts Centre at equal to or above last year's rates. I dont give a toss about the arena or the downtown sports complex, but we desperately need funded arts spaces, and the last two buildings at the centre should be finished and Dux supported to move back in.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Bruce **Last name:** Herman

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am writing to encourage the Christchurch City Council's continued support of a true treasure, The Arts Centre. My wife and I are residents of the USA but have travelled to NZ several times since she completed some of her medical training there in the 1980's. We have many friends in Christchurch and most recently visited December 2023, touring The Arts Centre with Katie Martin. What an incredible place! We are so impressed with the restoration and the active use of the Centre for so many arts offerings. Christchurch is such an outstanding community with wonderfully varied arts experiences. The arts are clearly a draw for both regional and international visitors. I am bringing a performing musical group of 30 from the USA in October who couldn't be more excited to experience the arts in Christchurch and perform in the Great Hall and other venues. Please renew and continue your wise support of The Arts Centre and the arts in general in Christchurch. Thank you.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Christina **Last name:** Preston

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I ask the council continue to support the Art Centre to continue all of the amazing offerings and spaces it provides to the public, to our artists, to our craftspeople, to our performers and to visitors to the city. I suggest non residents of Christchurch visiting the arts centre are charged a small fee to enter certain spaces and events to help support the ongoing mahi of ALL peoples and council involved in the 'ongoing' daily life and annual calendar of events at the centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Barbara **Last name:** Russell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We must save the Arts Centre at all cost. It is, and has always been, a jewel in Christchurch's crown of wonderful buildings. It would be very short-sighted to not continue giving a grant to the Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Rhonda **Last name:** Campbell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

not quite... I was a visual artist who had 3 different galleries over a period of 32 years at the Arts Centre...and made my living from selling paintings to people from all around the world...including the Clintons who visited me 4 times ...resulting in 4 personal letters from Bill C....which of course helped my name...I also sang regularly in the Market Square.. which I enjoyed...if the Arts Centre is dissolved... it will leave a big hole in the creative industry in Christchurch...people like me could not survive without the Tourists..in fact 90 per cent of my work still goes to the USA..UK and Australia...I wouldnt have made the contacts I have without the venue....you are taking away the right to live and earn a living as an Artist...the only thing I would suggest is..you halve the operation...maybe just use the Chemistry Block... the Artists building on corner of Hereford Street..and the Great Hall and greens for markets and concerts...you could rent out the rest or sell off some of the buildings...

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

read the previous statement about halving the operations

Changes to how we rate - comments

The Arts Centre used to be the Heart of Christchurch...from the Cathedral (before quakes) down the boulevard to the Gardens was a World Class walkway...reminiscent of Paris...it could be again...but with a smaller operation as quoted earlier...I am happy to discuss this with anyone who will listen...

Fees & charges - comments

It should not be too expensive to park around the centre... it will deter people from going there... thus the retailers dont get customers etc...

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

If you are talking generally about the Council decisions...I dont agree with all the spending on cycle lanes etc. as it only applies to small percentage of the population... Im 72 and will never use them...

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Anna **Last name:** Mathieson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to fund and support the arts centre it is an amazing place that elevates Christchurch's art and cultural heritage. The arts overall continues to get less funding in many areas of New Zealand when its impact and importance not only culturally but to society is huge. I urge you to reconsider your position in retracting funding to such a significant organisation.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Naomi **Last name:** van den Broek

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the Arts Centre. It's a cultural and architectural icon of the city, it belongs to the community, it serves the community. Personally I will never attend a rugby match, but my rates are funding a stadium regardless. I spend a lot of time at the Arts Centre and I would hate to see it fail because a comparatively small amount of funds are not made available to ensure it continues the vital work it is doing already.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Diane **Last name:** Brixton

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Make it a gift

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Conan **Last name:** Fee

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre appears to be entirely missing from consideration and there is no mention of continuing to fund it. This is a very short-sighted omission. The Arts Centre was gifted to Christchurch people for the furtherance and support of the arts and I believe an act of parliament means that whoever operates the Arts Centre is obliged to fulfil these objectives. At the moment, there is a trust, that employs staff to run the Arts Centre. If it cannot meet its financial outgoings, which requires funding by the Christchurch City Council, then the trust will inevitably fold and the upshot will be that the Arts Centre would be handed to the only other viable organisation that has a responsibility to the people of Christchurch i.e. The Council. The Council will then need to employ staff, pay them at the rates that are equitable with other CCC-operated facilities such as the Art Gallery, and somehow (without the focus the trust currently has) operate the Arts Centre to attain its annual objectives. All this, without the various grants the Arts Centre is eligible for, but which the CCC is not. It is inconceivable that the annual cost to the CCC would not be significantly MORE than the funding it has provided prior to date. Thus, the idea that CCC can reduce its costs by failing to continue to fund the Arts Centre is demonstrably wrong. If this conclusion is not correct, then the CCC should put up their detailed analysis of just how it will cost it less to allow the Arts Centre to fail financially and then take over its operation. It is also inconceivable that CCC employees will be able to devote the same level of focus and specialist knowledge that the current trust employees offer, and the result will be a far poorer level of investment and activity in the arts in the city. Why on earth would the CCC wish to neglect and therefore destroy one of the best-known and unique cultural assets of the city? In short, the omission of Arts Centre funding from the long-term plan is plainly wrong-headed for many reasons, the foremost one being the ill-conceived and superficial notion that this will reduce costs to the ratepayer.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Karin **Last name:** Lange

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not entirely sure on the above but I do like a lot of the good things CCC has been funding.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Very hard for the hard up or young to keep footing bills that keep increasing. In saying that, the money has of course got to come from somewhere...

Changes to how we rate - comments

Not now.

Fees & charges - comments

God no! Please no parking charges at key parks! They are our mental health levellers!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Mostly. Not sure what CCCs role is wrt the stupid Cathedral rebuilt which swallows up so many hard needed funds. The Arts Centre however offers so so so so much more...

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

3 Waters, sounds dreadful to me as you disempower the once in charge locally... Centralised government often comes at a great cost.

Capital: Transport - comments

No. I like all the improvements you are trying to make!!! Or have made.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Cannot possibly overdo/overspend on these! Please keep the Arts Centre ours. (Except the stupid as Chch Cathedral reinstatement.)

Capital: Libraries - comments

Great investment!

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

So important!!!

Capital: Other - comments

Not sure.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Even better recycling opportunities for all.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Use it while balancing capital gain with significance in terms of increased overseas traffic due to cool, culture enriching events in the arts!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

No

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

? Which ones?!

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Ok

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep supporting the Arts, even more green recreation and the arts centre going as well.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Jamie **Last name:** Billings

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, except you need more funding for the ARTS - specifically for the Arts Centre.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Parking should be free on Sundays everywhere to encourage people enjoying the inner city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Please continue the funding for the Arts Centre.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

Yes- the Westmorland Cycle link was affected by the Government's last minute withdrawal of funding. I would like to see this prioritised and added specifically into the council's LTP. Also to get Cashmere moving, someone needs to look at Cashmere Road in its entirety and especially the two main bottlenecks - the Barrington Street roundabout and the Dyers Pass Road roundabout. Traffic crawls to a halt along Cashmere Road all along the base of the hills - this is a busy corridor and sorting out asap.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Fund the Arts Centre please.

Capital: Libraries - comments

The South Library is a fantastic facility, it is great it is being replaced but a temporary site would be ideal.

Capital: Other - comments

When will we see a large nightclub built in the city?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Events are great for attracting tourists, with a new stadium this should be a focus.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Overall it seems fair, but Arts Centre funding and cycleways for Westmorland are missing.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Kean **Last name:** Mitchell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, You need more cuts to your day to day management of project delivery. The staff you have are underutilised and a smaller more efficient team is needed.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

This includes things like The Art Centre. If special rates need to be implemented and ring fenced this should be done.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Yes, We have a user pays model and for too long, users of services have not been paying. Traffic from outside of Christchurch (non Christchurch residents) who use CCC roads and infrastructure, libraries, parks pools, but pay no rates, should be paying in some form. Local residents who are more likely to be able to walk to these parks, venues, etc, are paying for the location through their increased rates already, so should through that method, benefit if they do not need to park at a venue.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The rates should be specific to the scope they are funding.... if the money is for 3 waters, it should NEVER be used for a Library. If a rate item is for pools it should not be used for parks, etc The service on offer should be supported by the funding available.....

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Parks, Heritage and Coastal environment should be separated..... Each element needs it's own cost and revenue make up analysis.... If that element cannot be funded fully, some sort of local charging, or income generating ventures need to be considered....

Capital: Transport - comments

Train/Tram travel over the coming years is critical. We need to increase spending and utilise the existing infrastructure better. train tracks exist in the three road pinch points (some of the busy roads - the travelers are not CCC rates payers. Funding of our alternative train options to those regions, should be funded by road user charges..... Why should local rate payers have to suffer traffic congestion from non-rate payers?

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

These should be separated and funded separately..... Heritage most definitely should not be with Parks and Coastal environment. Heritage buildings should be supported by CCC.

Capital: Libraries - comments

targeted rates

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

this should have been a focus for many years, to create a city benefit. A solid 30 year Plan looking at life Cycle cost models, need to be implemented ASAP

Capital: Other - comments

Loan funds to fast track infrastructure investment for new growth areas..... Stormwater resilience spending needs to be increased !! (city to sea pipeline and outfall - pumped) - manage long term risk now !! Align the stormwater strategy with the red zone.... Why is the Red zone Land left generating no income for the city !! (invest in the infrastructure and start developing this land ASAP - seek an external loan, to support long term rates pool gain (additional 4,000 households is \$14m per year in rates & minimum \$1B in land sales revenue + job creation, and resident numbers growth in the east of the city - compromised by the Red Zoning - improving the economics in this area) - Red Zone rates charge for funding of the scope needed to generate the revenue. What other CCC led business ventures can be progressed, if through CCC direct or through CCC owned or part owners companies.??

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

NOTE the question above is not acceptable - this limits what should be the real response..... boosting funding to major events has nothing to do with investing for the future and investing in growth strategies..... it may or may not be pertinent.... Additional savings and efficiencies:- Efficiencies are not always savings..... Let us deliver more with what we have !!

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Why is CCC not promoting or supporting the building of Hotels in Christchurch more. Spending/Bidding on having more events when the hotel beds volume does not meet the current demand, looks to me like a waste of money.... Would we not be better placed to do both ?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Investment in revenue creating infrastructure that allows for adapting and futureproofing is the target outcome.....

Strategic Framework - comments

Christchurch is in growth that can accelerate with population growth. We are an attractive place to live, work and play. the councils need to work together more to make investment across the council boarders more efficient and effective to the benefit of all Christchurch inhabitants. Rail transport from the cruise ships into town, so more efficient entry is available to tourists.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Why? Can the assets be repurposed to deliver long term revenue to the city as an asset?

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Why? Can the assets be repurposed to deliver long term revenue to the city as an asset?

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Why? Can the assets be repurposed to deliver long term revenue to the city as an asset?

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We are too focused on costs... Not enough investment for future revenue

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Judy **Last name:** Newton

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please save the Arts Centre - this is a vital heritage building and part of the heart of Christchurch. The Council must continue to support the Centre in the same way as previously, if not with more funding. I love this building, my father studied there back in the fifties, and I have attended markets, courses, films and music events there, and proudly shown it to visitors. It is such an asset to Christchurch, from a tourist perspective and from a local perspective, and must be supported and allowed to continue to flourish. Thank you!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Emily **Last name:** Phillips

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Council need to continue to support The Arts Centre. The Arts Centre is a Christchurch icon it brings a large number of tourists to our city every year and beyond that is a place for people from all around Christchurch City and the wider Canterbury region to gather. We learnt during lockdown that the arts is what keeps people going it is incredibly short sighted of the Council to even consider pulling funding of The Arts Centre when it contributes so much to our diverse community.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
50	Emily Phillips	The arts centre is vital to the city of Christchurch! It brings so much joy and vibrancy to the city. Christchurch needs the arts to not find the arts centre would be a crime!

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
First name: Zoe **Last name:** Brock

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

NO. Your decision to stop funding the Arts Centre is a heinous travesty and a disgusting blight on all that makes Chch wonderful and creative. Shame on you.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You are worrying about the wrong things. As usual.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Fund the Arts Centre, worry about Climate Change and wake up

Fees & charges - comments

couldn't care less IF the money goes the right things

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Again - just plain disgusted and horrified at your ineffectual decision to stop funding our Arts

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

You can throw in another 1.8 million for the Arts Centre. Take a pay cut.

Capital: Transport - comments

Bring back trains

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Protect them

Capital: Libraries - comments

Protect them

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Fix it

Capital: Other - comments

Fund the Arts Centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes. Arts. This dumb stadium should not take away from our precious Arts Centre. SHAME ON YOU.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

More multi-cultural and diversity/inclusivity

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

NO.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sure.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Shrug

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Short sighted, right-wing, lazy, greedy, stupid.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Greg **Last name:** Tuthill

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As an artist I am a steadfast advocate for the cultural and artistic heartbeat of Ōtautahi Christchurch, I am reaching out to express my profound concern and unwavering support for Te Matatiki Toi Ora The Arts Centre amidst the proposed funding cuts in the Christchurch City Council's draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034. The Arts Centre is not merely a collection of historic buildings; it is a vibrant epicenter of creativity, education, and heritage that has enriched our lives and community for generations. Since its gift to the people of Christchurch by Norman Kirk in 1973, and more so after the devastating earthquakes, The Arts Centre has symbolized our resilience and commitment to not just preserving our heritage, but also fostering a dynamic future through the arts. The proposed discontinuation of funding by the Council threatens to extinguish this beacon of culture and innovation, pushing the Trust towards insolvency and potential dissolution. This decision overlooks the profound long-term costs, both financial and cultural, that would ensue. Moreover, the assumption that ceasing funding would save money is critically flawed. Legal and transition costs, coupled with the loss of grants, donations, and sponsorships currently supporting arts programming, would impose greater financial burdens on the Council and, by extension, the ratepayers. I urge the Council to reconsider the proposed cuts and continue funding The Arts Centre, preserving this irreplaceable asset for Christchurch. Together, let us ensure that Te Matatiki Toi Ora The Arts Centre remains a cornerstone of our community's identity and vibrancy.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: John **Last name:** Caldwell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I feel that the Arts Centre has brought much of Christchurch together in supporting its rebuild after the earthquakes, and now that it is operational it is repaying that support by being an exciting artistic hub and part of the tourist fabric of Christchurch. It is an unqualified pleasure to have the Arts Centre represent us to visitors while being a joy to visit for its amenities, performances and its connection to our heritage. Please ensure it remains as part of the city's wonderful unique attractions, and support their ongoing funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Kelly **Last name:** Shrimpton

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to support/fund The Arts Centre. Not only do I have wonderful memories of visiting The Arts Centre growing up (in Chch) but I continue to visit regularly when I am in town. It's a big part of why I come into Christchurch City when visiting family in Rolleston. I feel The Arts Centre is important educationally and to the arts culture of your city and our country.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Jen **Last name:** Abernethy

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Fri 3 May am

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

Individual home owners can not cope with increases as suggested. These increases need to come from more sensible sources; ones were city citizens have an option to choose to access something or not; charge more for libraries, public swimming, parking.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

What is Te Kaha

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

you need to get rid of staff that are unnecessary.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

which properties?

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

which properties are these?

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

not sure this is a good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Your proposal to NOT fund the art centre is ridiculous; this centre is one of Christchurch's Icons and the people of christchurch fought hard to save it after the earthquake. Without this centre of arts Christchurch has little of value to offer visitors to the CBD; Hagley park, a huge convention centre and fairly nice town hall and not much else. It is not a big spend in the scheme of things; this cost should NOT be the rate payers alone to bare. Funding should be redistributed from other discretionary spending or increased fees to services which are optional (library, parking, swimming etc.)

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Loveridge

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There shouldn't be any need to dissolve any creative funding and shifting that funding towards other elements that have been butchered time and time again by the council. Why take money out of the things that help make Christchurch what it is. Dissolving funding from creative industries in turn dissolves community.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

As a none homeowner and being apart of the generation that will most likely never own a home. This proposed rate increase only further bridges the financial gap between classes in Christchurch. Why punish the already struggling individuals such as myself.

Fees & charges - comments

By charging for parking in spaces that bring community together you are once again proposing to dissolve community with a higher focus on the lower class and struggling household incomes. Introducing parking charges in public spaces which hole events such as Childrens sports for example, further impacts not only the parents financial pressure from the council but also the pressure from their respective children. What is a parent supposed to say to their kid when they ask why they can't play soccer anymore..... Because our council is being greedy??

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Creative industries help communities thrive they co exist in the same eco system so these funded efforts need to be looked at together not seperately. It is in creativity that community events are created.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Don't take money from the arts centre we have only gotten this beautiful space back to it's former self and it is still recovering why dissolve it so quickly and take control over it?? If the council takes over the arts centre it won't ever be the same again. This is a place that is thriving under the leadership it has currently.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Alison **Last name:** Tait

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am appalled to hear that you are no longer going to fund the Arts Centre. I simply cannot understand how such important buildings are not part of the plan. They are a focal point for both the local community and for visitors to the City. Such a decision reflects very poorly on this Council. You will go down in the annals of infamy and deservedly so. Your lack of understanding of what sets this City apart is incomprehensible but it is deeply upsetting that you do not consider you have a role in preserving some of the most of important buildings not just in Christchurch but in NZ not just as buildings but as a focus for artistic talent.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Kate **Last name:** Stevens West

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I admire your arts centre so much, it's such vibrant and important part of Christchurch. A real jewel in the crown I hope you can reconsider your funding of their operations.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Other - comments

Funding the arts is so important for tourism as well as the life of Christchurch residents. The heritage aspect of the arts centre is such a draw card hard to imagine you would stop funding their operations.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Heather **Last name:** McVicar

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Absolute necessity that Council continues to fund the Arts Centre at least at the level of last year. The 'Jewel in The Crown' of Christchurch is dearly loved, enjoyed and appreciated by residents, and visitors alike. Unique in this country and so lovingly and meticulously restored post quake the centre must be supported and cherished by one and all. To deny funding is to deny us all of culture, history and resilience .

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Debbie **Last name:** Hicks

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Other - comments

You need to keep supporting our Arts Centre.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Why Council's proposal will cost ratepayers more The Arts Centre has always had Council support. No arts centre this size, especially in heritage buildings, can survive without public funding. Insuring, maintaining, and operating an entire city block of heritage buildings costs money. Without Council support, The Christchurch Arts Centre Trust will be heading towards insolvency. It will have to wind up once the current Council funding runs out on 30 June. The process for dissolving the trust is complicated, and could take years, with hefty legal fees. Because The Arts Centre is owned by a citizens' Trust and governed by an Act of Parliament; it's likely the High Court will have to rule on who should get the assets – most likely the Christchurch City Council. So, Council as the new owner will bear the costs of the legal wrangling. After that, the costs of running The Arts Centre will fall on the Council: insurance, rates, maintenance, and the legally required focus on the arts, culture, education, and creativity. Most of these activities are currently funded through sponsorship, donations, and volunteer hours – which the Council wouldn't receive. The ratepayer will pick up the bill.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
First name: Tim **Last name:** Hamblin

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre isn't just about art; it's an economic driver, a community hub, and a symbol of our city's resilience. Keeping it open means preserving jobs, supporting local businesses, and maintaining a vibrant cultural scene. Let's invest in our future by protecting this essential institution.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Kirsten **Last name:** Disse

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The council should support the Arts Center - it is a precious taonga which should be preserved for community use

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Jean **Last name:** Lindo

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Looks ok to mr

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Need to. keep funding the arts centre

Fees & charges - comments

Must maintain funding for the Arts Centre

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Myst keep. funding the Arts Centre

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Should not spend so. much on Te Kaha

Capital: Other - comments

Reduce spend on Te Kaha

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Climate change needs to be at or near top as we have little chance of beating it as is bigger than all of us

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not a good look

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Where are these .thought red zone and port hills separate entities

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Lindy **Last name:** Drury

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It is vitally important that major heritage buildings are maintained for future generations.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Therefore do not remove funding for the arts centre

Changes to how we rate - comments

None except for the fact that the Christchurch rates are twice as high as those for a house in central London

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

As a principal example of 19th century architecture in NZ this needs to be protected

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

31% percent on Three Waters? Very important to maintain funding for the Arts Centre, supporting artists, musicians, etc

Capital: Transport - comments

More regular buses

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Sort out Akaroa's water problems with more urgency

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Marie **Last name:** Bristow

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe it is vital that Christchurch City Council continues to provide funding in the Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 for Te Matatiki Toi Ora, The Arts Centre. Te Matatiki Toi Ora is the aesthetic and cultural soul of our city. Its magnificent architecture provides an important connection to the history of our newly rebuilt city. It physically links the Botanic Gardens and Canterbury Museum to the CBD. The vibrancy it contributes to Christchurch as a venue for festivals, concerts, forums, hospitality and retail is invaluable. The Trust continues to do an excellent job of the restoration and promotion of the iconic Arts Centre but it needs the on-going financial support of Christchurch City Council. Without such support the Trust faces insolvency.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Esta **Last name:** Tonkin

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please could the council include supporting the Arts Centre financially in the Long Term Plan. Having worked in the Arts Centre it was a truly special place and one where the arts industry can thrive. Its a place of tourism, events, history and culture, all of which are so important to a lively and thriving city. If a modern and rebuilt city like Christchurch doesn't support the arts, then that is to me like not supporting science or construction or our parks. The arts are a crucial part of a healthy society and to see all the hard work and millions of dollars that have gone into the restoration of the buildings there go to waste would be criminal.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Nelson **Last name:** Myers-Daly

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I want the council to support and fund the Art Centre. I am a musician and I feel the art centre is the life and soul of Christchurch. The community sharing art and creativity is what makes culture! It would be terrible for such a beautiful part of what makes Christchurch special is cut from funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Judy **Last name:** McGirr

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts centre was one of the few rebuilds/fixes to be partially finished in a shorter amount of time than most others. The trustees/management of this iconic complex had a financial base of their own to get started. Further funds should be contributed by the City Council to support this restoration to completion.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Stella **Last name:** Grant

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund The Arts Centre. Please & thank you! :)

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Noel **Last name:** Marceau

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Libraries, public spaces such as the Arts Centre, the Art Gallery, and the Museum, should all be maintained. Fireworks displays can go by the board for now. The Stadium in town is not something i wish to 'pay' for if it proves uneconomical to operate. It was poorly future-proofed, and did not take into account the logistics of implementing activities for broadcast to wider audiences. This will have an impact on me as a ratepayer, that i am happy to wear.

Fees & charges - comments

The Gardens carpark in Armagh St should remain free but a scanning of number plates similar to the Metro waste stations or movement sensing like at the airport could be utilized to warn (and potentially penalize those who exceed the four hours).

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Rubbish collection and street drain clearance are two important measures to continue for safety and wellbeing.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

As previously stated Te Kaha has to be economically viable, other it should be renamed Te Arewhana ma. I do not wish to be the Strength of Te Kaha, as a rate payer.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

It depends on what these properties are. If the sale of these benefits the Public good then this may be okay. If they fall into private ownership and diminish public good then probably not. I would like to see land freed up for additional social housing or climate action measures.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

if the properties are damaged and costly to rebuild, repair and maintain, then probably yes to sale.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If there is no ongoing implications for council funding then this would be okay. But it could mean there is a first right of refusal for the city Council, if the YRRA winds up in the future and seeks to sell its assets.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Council does need to support The Arts Centre, and more so than supporting the Christchurch Anglican Cathedral.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024
 First name: Tim Last name: Huber

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The Arts Center needs to be financially supported

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Other - comments

The Arts Centre needs to be supported

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Norma **Last name:** Porter

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

So much work has gone into preserving the fabric the buildings. To pull the funding now is a betrayal of the people Christchurch.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Millie **Last name:** Morgan-Petrie

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep funding the arts centre it is a vital heartline of craft, art & community for our vibrant city

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Amy **Last name:** Mcmillan

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

prioritize the arts. find the art center. save the art center. something that is so uniquely christchurch and is a symbol of our city and all the art that it holds, you could be prioritizing it more.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Christchurch public transportation is unreliable, lazy and poorly organized. this needs to be remedied at the core not by just giving more money. you should find the arts.

Capital: Transport - comments

get a better system. buses are late, the entire system is extremely inaccessible to those with visible and non visible disabilities. there needs to be a better solution.

Capital: Other - comments

FUND THE ART CENTER.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

find the art center.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

find the things that make out city our city. the art center.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

THE ART CENTER. TAKE CARE OF IT. FUND IT. PRIORITIZE THE ARTS FOR ONCE. christchurch has a thriving arts community that would fall flat and die without more attention and care out in by the council. act like you care.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Iann **Last name:** An

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Ben **Last name:** Hofmans

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts centre should receive MORE funding, not less. It has brought a lot of vibrancy into christchurch, which is an important factor in making a place enjoyable to live in. Christchurch needs more art, far more. Cutting costs to the arts centre will result in a net loss as someone lose will have to take it over and do a worse job of running it.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
First name: Gill **Last name:** Patterson Kerr

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Probably mostly, however funding the Arts Centre is imperative

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

I don't agree with charging at Parks for parking.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Go ahead

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Go ahead

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Go ahead

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Retain council funding for the Arts Centre. These buildings are the jewel in our city. The architecture is unique and the feel of the space truly reflects the city our residents have stayed in Canterbury to celebrate. It's enduring appeal is something you could never underestimate.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Michele **Last name:** Laing

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Too much on a large stadium. Too much on the Anglican Cathedral. Too little on bike infrastructure. Too little on biodiversity.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

What do you mean by core infrastructure. Does it include white elephants like the stadium? The Arts Centre needs to continue to be funded.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Keep support for charities. There is greater inequity in our population. Charities need support.

Fees & charges - comments

Wilson Parking is a shonky business sucking money out of our city. More LockyDock parking for bikes is required throughout the city at shopping centres, public facilities and parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Stop building white elephants like the stadium. Support the libraries. Support the Arts Centre

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Stop Te Kaha

Capital: Transport - comments

More bike infrastructure.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

More biodiversity

Capital: Libraries - comments

Essential

Capital: Other - comments

Stop wasting money on the Anglican cathedral

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Support biodiversity

Strategic Framework - comments

Every neighbourhood needs canopy trees and biodiversity

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

The city needs more biodiversity. Reserves and parks and vacant land are opportunities for these. Small pockets of biodiversity are required in all neighbourhoods. There cannot be 'too many parks and reserves'.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

This would be unfair to all those affected by properties being deemed red zone. These properties are opportunities for more areas of biodiversity in the city.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep finding the Arts Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Tiana **Last name:** MacDonald

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Elizabeth **Last name:** Velde

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

That's fair enough

Fees & charges - comments

Fair

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Not sure that Te Kaha is a good investment. That money would have gone a long way to help spread the cost load in other areas like parks and heritage.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

All so important particularly things like The Arts Centre

Capital: Libraries - comments

Could charge for adults books and leave the children and young adults available free to reduce overall cost.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

There is a lot of investment in some areas of Chch and very little in others. (the eastern suburbs). This is not fair. Value all citizens.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I don't have enough knowledge to comment

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Ok

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Ok

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre complex is one of the city's biggest attractions. Both visitors and residents visit it and enjoy the beautiful buildings and bless those who had the drive to restore it after the earthquakes. Please continue to fund it properly- we need this cultural heartland to remain for future generations.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Chloe-Rose **Last name:** Purcell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

support the arts center!!!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: George **Last name:** Kolff

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Don't defund the arts. We love the arts. We need the arts. We are not, and will not be a nice city to live in without the arts. Why don't people get this? Don't do it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Murray **Last name:** Victor

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes definitely!

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Buildings of merit deserve special funding treatment!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Buildings of Architectural merit deserve special funding!!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Save the Arts Centre!!!

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep building these very valuable assets.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Go for it!!!

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Go for it!!!

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Isabella **Last name:** Macdonald

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please fund the arts centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Fund the arts centre

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the arts centre!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Teresa **Last name:** Bushell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think that the Council should continue to support The Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Rhondda **Last name:** Bergman

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Cutting the funding for The Arts Centre will put the centre in jeopardy and will undo all the marvellous work The Trust has done in not only saving the buildings but providing a cultural space as important to Christchurch as the Cathedral. \$1.8m dollars is rather a small sum to pay for the work that is done by the Trust in providing Christchurch with a unique cultural space where all people can be represented in art, culture and heritage. If the funding does not go ahead it appears that there could be years of legal wrangling and the future of the buildings will likely suffer because of this. The Trust saved these buildings from execution- please give them the funding they need to keep giving Christchurch people and the tourists this wonderful space to enjoy.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Rhondda **Last name:** Bergman

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It is crucial for Christchurch that Orana Park manages to keep its funding from the Council. The park is unique in New Zealand and there are few animal parks in the world that can show animals in something akin to their own environment. Orana Park was hit hard over Covid and the period following the earthquakes but has managed to survive all of this. Please do not put the park in the position that it might struggle to stay afloat because funding has not been allocated in the draft plan. The park is a treasure for residents and tourists alike!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
First name: Jan **Last name:** Need

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep supporting the Arts Centre. CCC support the Christchurch Cathedral - religious, and the new stadium - sport and music events, so should have a balance and support the Arts Centre as well. Without the Arts Centre where will the centre of tourism be?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Anne-Marie **Last name:** Hampton

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Support the Arts Centre as it's a massive draw card for tourists and locals to enjoy.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Randall **Last name:** Grenfell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

You need to fund the Arts Centre appropriately.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Wendy **Last name:** Hay

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the Arts Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
First name: Bill **Last name:** Luff

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I write to query the economic and social logic of excluding the current Arts Centre funding from the CCCPlan. I want to see CCC's economic and social cost benefit analysis of this decision to convince myself and numerous others concerned about this decision that CCC has undertaken the appropriate due diligence. Without making such analysis public CCC is opening itself to understandable criticism.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

CCC must not rely on its rating authority to solve its problems. My impression is there remains scope for cost reduction. If it were a private commercial entity it would be liquidating assets to cover shortfalls.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

CCC opposition to Three Waters was short sighted given it is now implying it cannot fund this sector without large and ongoing rate increases. If you can't afford something you have to surrender some degree of control over it.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

All of the above

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

See my comments above

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Only five?

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Have you got a chioce?

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If they value it they should be willing to pay for it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Julie **Last name:** Doornenbal

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The activity which surrounds and is within Arts Centre is critical to our city. We as citizens of ChCh are proud of our heritage building and I believe strongly that this hub of our city needs to continue. The council needs to support the Arts Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Rod **Last name:** Fee

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Why is the Arts Centre not getting its normal contribution from rates? The CCC is obliged to fund it. Having to pay in some other way is a bit pathetic. Robbing Peter to pay Paul is a rather pointless act which takes away transparency.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Anton **Last name:** Wilke

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 2 May eve

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save the Arts Centre! As key center of tourism and culture, and one of the largest collections of heritage buildings in the southern hemisphere, this space is a unique slice of our community, made even more so since the quakes.

Driving visitation across a wide part of the CBD and aligning with the botanic gardens, Worcester boulevard, botanic gardens, Hagley Park and the Avon River - the Arts center is a quintessential part of the Christchurch experience - any reduction in funding will be wildly detrimental to a proud city still reestablishing its unique narrative.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Moya **Last name:** Radley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Continue funding the Arts Centre so that it continues being a shared resource for Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Hannah **Last name:** Beasley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre should remain a publicly funded and run space. It offers huge and wide ranging benefits to the Christchurch community and is something that has so much potential. The place is just starting to get going again! If insurance costs are an issue then deal with the issue and don't lose a massive asset to commercial purposes that is so special.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Alison **Last name:** Gentleman

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like the Council to support The Arts Centre. It is a local treasure - with over one million visitors per year - and should be protected. It is a unique space for everyone - whatever nationality, ethnicity or age - and it would be a disaster to lose it. Without The Arts Centre, Christchurch's reputation as a vibrant, thriving, cultural city would certainly be diminished. Please support it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Megan **Last name:** Fraser

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Removing the Arts Centre from the plan seems likely cost the rate payer more in the long term, and unwise in terms of how it will be managed. Thank you

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Anthea **Last name:** Fraser

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Lots of inefficiencies

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Suggest that the fundamentals clean water, stormwater, sewage, roads, public transport are given priority and rugby stadium and water sports complex have costs cut.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Fairer to be per capita or at least per adult resident than per household. It shouldn't be based on the somewhat random RVs.

Fees & charges - comments

Not aware of the details. Cost of revenue gathering, admin and surveillance c/b higher than the revenue.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Back to basics in general and fixing the EQ damage properly would be a good start.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Are clubs such as the cricket club at elmwood park paying a fair proportion of the improvements and upkeep.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of

the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Don't know the details but council shouldn't be in the business of holding property. If sold, needs to be open market.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Don't know the details but council shouldn't be in the business of holding property. If sold, needs to be open market.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Don't know the details but council shouldn't be in the business of holding property. If sold, needs to be open market.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Arts Centre EQ repairs should continue to be funded.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Harshal **Last name:** Panidepu

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The current art centre is great. It is futile exercise to save money by handing it over to Christchurch city council; It will only mean a higher annual cost to the Christchurch City Council.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Greg **Last name:** Comfort

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Somehow you need to support the Arts Centre. Decisions made after the earthquakes are coming back to haunt us, especially the final financial signoff agreement with the government. NZ govt should have funded the Arts Centre more while CERA was a thing.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I don't want to pay more in rates but we can't just keep not doing things.

Changes to how we rate - comments

If it brings in more income for you, just do it.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Do it.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Will they be able to keep it maintained?

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We need to keep supporting the Arts Centre. It's not ok to walk away.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Lisa **Last name:** Tonkin

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I don't have enough information to answer this.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Yes! The Arts Centre needs to be part of this plan. It is one of our most important heritage sites and it needs to be maintained. We have lost far too many of our beautiful buildings through neglect and earthquakes. The inner city is bland and this is the only part of Christchurch that remains beautiful and attracts locals of all backgrounds in addition to being an important tourist destination.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Jennifer **Last name:** Maghzal

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Ish... The changes to funding for the Art Centre are greatly concerning. The Art Centre, the local organisations and businesses it homes and supports as well as its diverse and eclectic arts programming are a vital part of this city's cultural fabric, without which this city will suffer greatly, not only in terms of tourism but also in terms of its sustainability as a cultural hub for the South Island and Aotearoa as a whole. The arts are what bring us together through shared experiences and any defunding is frankly the most narrow-minded and short-sighted of actions that could be undertaken. Yes, times are tough and money is limited, but living is about more than just roads, its about finding connection and beauty in the world and in our communities. Art is the vehicle for such connection and beauty. Please don't strangle our city's access to such imperative cultural resources.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

Is there a way to raise rates in higher socio-economic areas perhaps whilst limiting any rises in low socio-economic areas?

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

The more investment into pedestrianisation and improved cycle-ways the better. I would love to see greater incentivisation for non-vehicle transportation across the city but perhaps this needs to be reflected in our city planning to encourage more smaller pedestrian "town" centres/mini-commercial hubs in individual areas of the city, allowing for more local businesses to flourish and local people to have local places within walking/cycling distance to congregate, shop and engage.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Love the reforestation plans for the city. Terrified by the defunding of the Arts Centre which threatens to wipe it out.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I personally think that the investment amounts should be swapped between Te Kaha and our Libraries, given the direct, diverse and invaluable community benefit our libraries resources, staff and services deliver across the city. The ability for libraries to become local focal points for community cohesion and inclusion and to level socio-economic and cultural disparity should not be underestimated.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I think that it's not big events we need but a doubling down on funding and supporting local community events so that we can celebrate and showcase local peoples and resources.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change is our reality. To not address it and plan for it is foolish.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

To reiterate my passionate support for the funding of the Arts Centre as not only a city treasure but a national treasure. The Art Centre is not only my workplace (the place that keeps me able to pay my bills and not need to rely on benefits to get by) but as an artist it's my community, as a member of the LGBTQIA+ and immigrant communities it's a way I can see myself reflected in the image of the city through it's diverse programming. It's a home from home for me and it's loss would be leave an irreplaceable hole in the heart of this beautiful city I am proud to call my home.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Harriet **Last name:** Murray

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Simply put, no. To take funding away from the Arts Centre is to say the CCC sees no long term value in a space dedicated to the arts for both the community and for travelers. Art drives our city forward, a hub near the gardens of the 'garden city' drives our city forward.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

If it means that taxpayer money is contributed fairly on both transport, maintenance, and places like the Arts Centre, then it is a hard thing to admit but cost will increase... much like everything.

Changes to how we rate - comments

no

Fees & charges - comments

The city, its council, and its people are all feeling the hardship of increasing cost. By going forward with these proposed changes, you are taking the accessibility out of council funded areas. They will be used less and the thing we have spent so long on rebuilding (a lively city) will be lost again.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Cycle and bus infrastructure needs urgent attention, and inner city parking that has a focus on workers is needed. Talk to any CDHB staff member to see just how bad the situation is.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

FUND THE ARTS CENTRE.

Capital: Libraries - comments

If we don't value this space, then we don't value the future and we don't value accessibility of education and knowledge.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

With the changing climate, energy here is valuable.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Supporting and maintaining the Arts Centre

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

What a waste of energy, time, and community goals to get rid of spaces that have previously been invested in.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

SAVE THE ARTS CENTRE

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Crispin **Last name:** Garden-Webster

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes I think you have. My main observation is that central city parking, and the Traffic design are not well aligned.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I rent, but any rate change will have a flow on effect

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Go for it

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

AS noted above about alignment of traffic flow design and parking

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for

our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Change the vision statement to a future present tense. "We are a thriving etc. " that is more compelling as a target... are we there yet? Put the status quo in a place where it doesn't block your view and describe the future as up close.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Do it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Absolutely

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
First name: Bri **Last name:** Lawrence

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I want the council to support the Art Centre. The Art Centre holds so much historical and present value to Christchurch and the arts community. As a young graduated creative the art centre had created so many opportunities for me and my fellow creatives. If the funding goes dry you will see a surge in people moving out of this city. Young creatives and graduates already move away as opportunities are already scarce. This will increase if you stop funding the art centre. Post quake we need to think about what will bring people back to this city. And the art centre is already doing such an amazing job at this.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Robert **Last name:** Duns

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Council funding needs to continue

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Charge rates on Churches, Schools, Ngai Tahu and any other non paying entities

Changes to how we rate - comments

no

Fees & charges - comments

no

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Carolyn **Last name:** Fee-Pulford

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Need to include council contributions to the Arts Centre as it is extremely important to keep arts available to the citizens of Christchurch and also for visitors to the city

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Frank **Last name:** Spiewack

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

ok

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

there should be more funding from central government

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha is a white elephant and will cost a lot of money to run.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

funding for the Arts Centre has to stay. It is an important asset for the city

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
110	Frank Spiewack	The Arts Centre is an essential part of Christchurch and attracts many visitors from NZ and abroad. It needs to be financially supported by the council.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Lesley **Last name:** Potgieter

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The maintenance and continuation of The Arts Centre, Christchurch, deserves to be prioritised. It is the Grand Old Dame and a major asset to the city, and the go-to place for locals and tourists alike. It would be unforgivable to allow The Arts Centre to lose funding and be unable to continue as a hub of and for the arts and artisans of our city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Sylvia **Last name:** Allan

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am a regular tourist in Christchurch, as well as a former student and resident. I choose to stay as close to the Arts Centre as I can when in Christchurch, as it has a great vibe and it is part of a very important cluster of tourism activities including the Art Gallery, the Botanic Gardens and the Museum. I understand that the Arts Centre gets modest but crucial annual funding from the Council. That should not be removed given the importance of the centre to the attraction of Christchurch. Please include the continuation of funding to support the Arts Centre in the final LTP.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Cragg

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not really

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Too much in cost of living crisis

Changes to how we rate - comments

Rates end up effecting everyone so let's find more targeted solutions

Fees & charges - comments

Great targeted solution

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha is such a huge slice - isn't some of it insurance?

Capital: Transport - comments

Like green initiatives

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

So important - including supporting redevelopment of museum and funding Arts Centre

Capital: Libraries - comments

So important! Love our libraries!

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Prefer green options

Capital: Other - comments

Is there a future project for green energy and green waste management? Big investment but the more buildings can move to renewable energy source's and better waste processing (including composting toilets), the better... right?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Let a for profit or not for profit business do it

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We will save more money and more planet!

Strategic Framework - comments

Still wonder how to get more kiwis loving the idea of apartment living - seems like a bit of a culture shift is needed. And cheaper apartments!

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I love arts and heritage and the Arts Centre is something we also need to invest in now, to save money in the future. It's the literally the most important piece of pre quake Christchurch to me. It means more to me than the Cathedral or any sports facility. For me, old Christchurch was going to the markets and the bead shop and getting a souvlaki and going to a movies at the Arts Centre (and the bead shop, compulsory teenage activity). Now it's a bit different and a bit more upmarket but it still has what post quake Christchurch needs: heritage, arts, crafts, food, drinks, space, creativity, opportunity. I love to hear a UC student playing the piano or pop into the Teece as well. How cool to have UC back at the OG UC! Looking at the numbers, I could manage to accept the Dux decision but I can't accept no Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Evie **Last name:** Jones

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital: Transport - comments

We really need better public transport. As a university student it's super hard to get to my classes and to work on time without a two hour round trip bus ride.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I think the Arts centre needs to be a priority. Ever since we lost the cathedral to the earthquakes the arts centre has become a cultural and architectural centre on the CBD. My earliest memories of my city is watching buskers outside the arts centre. Watching its construction process felt like a rebirth for the people and the city. It's across the road from where the march 15th flowers were laid. I work in town and so many tourists come through and talk to me about how incredible the arts centre is. I got my first tattoo in the arts centre because it was the only place my mum wanted me to get a tattoo, it's so important to my family. Me and my university friends have gone to every uni night. I've used the museum for class trips and assignments. I've attended play and poetry readings in the great hall. In the past the arts centre has had great funding from council in the past, what changed? The Arts centre is very symbolic for the people on Christchurch, so we not deserve to heal? To have hope for the future?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Dean **Last name:** Milroy

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

I think there are areas that may fall under what that question was asking, such as some graffiti removal (rapid removal of protest graffiti against the genocide happening in Palestine being a good example)

Fees & charges - comments

I think charging for parking at key parks isn't fair on people on lower incomes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The decision to stop funding for The Arts Centre will be a huge loss for the city that I think should seriously be reconsidered. I feel like there's so much more great things to come from there and that this decision will put a halt to all of that and in reality cost the public more money in the long term

Capital: Other - comments

Te Kaha is at best poorly placed due to it's overbearing presence right in the centre of the city and there are rumours that it's facing the same issues relating to sinking land that Parakiore is facing. At worst it's a total waste of money.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Jarrod **Last name:** Coburn

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

You are doing your best I think. It's tough for everyone right now, and CCC has been through its challenges as well.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

You've done pretty well at getting it down so low. Looking at the state of other councils, we seem to be in good stead.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I don't really understand it but I trust you.

Fees & charges - comments

User pays is probably a good thing if it reduces the burden on people who are most vulnerable.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Again, I trust you to know what to do.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

I'm not too happy with the stadium, because I personally would never use it. I hope that it will be cost-neutral over time but I sort of doubt it. Subsidising a small group of extroverts and sports fans doesn't seem a good use of public money, but then I suppose the same could be said about any specialist group of people. Good to see investment in three waters and solid waste.

Capital: Transport - comments

I'm still not convinced bike lanes are worth the amount of investment. More public transport is key though, and we do need to get people out of cars.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I think you should consider more investment in preserving the heritage of the city. You spend a lot on the museum (even though it's closed for a while) but places like Ferrymead Heritage Park are also worthy, and get hardly any public money.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are important community hubs and centres of learning and knowledge. Let's keep funding those!

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Fix this for our grandchildren's sakes!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Massive sporting projects. Sports are not as important as they used to be. A lot of people don't participate in sporting activities but seem to subsidise those that do. At least increase the proposed charges for using the major sporting hubs/stadium that you are building so it becomes more of a user-pays thing.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I have grave doubts whether spending the money to attract big events actually benefits the City economically. Often figures will be calculated using questionable methodologies and then there is no further examination when the event is over. Do the Councillors ever see post-major-event reports to show whether the economic benefits were realised? It would be nice if the CCC could regularly report on/publish those outcomes.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I think it's fair to say that the generations who pay rates now all contributed to (or at least benefited from) global warming. So we should be putting something away to offset future issues.

Strategic Framework - comments

I like them, they are appropriate.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Please don't do that.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Perhaps, so long as the revenue it generates is worth the loss of utility of the asset.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes of course. The community will appreciate that and look after it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

More consideration needs to be given to ways of putting Christchurch on the map. This is in many ways the first major city of New Zealand, with the first public railway, the planned settlement programme, etc. Auckland is a gridlocked mess, and Wellington is no longer as cool as it thinks it is. Christchurch can offer international tourists and our younger domestic visitors a real insight into the history of Aotearoa New Zealand. Forget Waitangi, Akaroa is where it was all at! We have Ferrymead Heritage Park, the Antarctic Centre, hundreds of little museums, the beautiful Arts Centre and much more. A focus on investing in these strategic and unique destinations will in turn draw people to visit and stay in Christchurch - and perhaps move and live here.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: John & Beryl **Last name:** Harrison

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The proposal to deny further funding for the Arts Centre is short-sighted and irresponsible. For us as lifetime arts lovers the Arts Centre has served as our home for more than 50 years during which we have attended almost every Court theatre production and been closely involved in its administration and as volunteer ushers until the earthquakes forced its departure. Since then the Arts Centre has gradually rebuilt and re-established our vibrant arts scene eg the packed lunch hour concerts which we have regularly attended since their very beginning. We have delighted in the many and varied events staged both inside and out. Supporting the bars and cafes, we have taken visitors to admire the unique neogothic architecture of these wonderful old buildings. We were founder members of U3A Godley which was established in the Arts Centre in 2006 and for years met weekly in the Hurst Seager Room. The Arts Centre has been and is an integral and important part of the Arts in Christchurch. Its unique historic record of the past speaks loudly and proudly for its future. For the Council to abdicate any financial responsibility for this future is untenable.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Barbara **Last name:** Neville

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

Please don't charge at parks. Poor and young families who need outings can only go to these places if they have no money.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Please fund the art centre

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Please find something for the arts

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Fine

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Fine

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Alyssa **Last name:** Tull

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

I disagree with this initiative, and believe that it will become an obstacle for families wanting to visit these parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Libraries - comments

Maintaining public libraries and their books is hugely important to reduce barriers to learning. I support this kind of funding hugely !

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think this is a good proposal

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep the funding for The Arts Centre Charitable Trust in your LTP 2024-2034. The Arts Centre is a pinnacle of Christchurch and impacts thousands upon thousands of citizens every day, and should continue to be supported and backed by our City council.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Thorpe

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I believe way too much goes in the red bin / general waste at the tip - I see it. More should be spent on education an advice as to what and why more should be recycled.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please don't cut the arts centre funding. The Arts centre is an essential resource for this city. I am a musician and educator. I have been part of many arts centre events teaching and inspiring children - the next architects of this city. I am originally from the UK and keep a close eye on the arts, funding and politics... Please don't be as short sighted at the UK, protect what we have here in Christchurch, invest and think of the future. Please don't screw it up.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
120	David Thorpe	Please don't be shortsighted Not supporting the arts will cost dearly in the future. Please think about the bigger picture, don't just think about saving a quick in the here now.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Lauren **Last name:** Sokolik

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I heard the Arts Centre is getting cut? Your subsidising of the Arts Centre is really important for maintaining this beautiful historic buildings. It's one of our favourite city centre destinations for our family! Please keep funding it, it's worth it!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Alice **Last name:** Terrien

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please maintain funding for the Arts Centre at current levels.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Stephanie **Last name:** Campbell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I find the proposal to stop funding The Arts Centre shocking. As a ratepayer I believe the CCC should continue to fund the Arts Centre.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Valerie **Last name:** Sykes

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Very concerned re plan to stop funding to the Arts Centre. It is a treasure for the city and must continue to be funded by the Council. We fought hard to revive the centre after the earthquake. That work cannot be ignored.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Jacqui **Last name:** Oxenbridge

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am a frequent visitor to Christchurch and I have been thrilled to be able to visit the Arts Centre again. It is great to see the area thriving and businesses existing in the Arts Centre along with the Rutherford exhibition. I also have enjoyed attending art exhibitions in the hall and I feel strongly we should maintain and keep alive our Heritage sites. It seems to me that we play fast and lucky with European Heritage Buildings in some cities and the Arts Centre and Cathedral are a big part of Christchurch CBD in my opinion. I believe a lot of tourists would agree. The Trust has been managing the Arts Centre with support from Council and I would strongly support this ongoing support. I understand that if the Council funding is removed the Trust will become insolvent and the Arts Centre maintenance and all costs will then revert to council. It seems unlikely that this change will result in the cost saving that Council are looking for.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Julie **Last name:** Foley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I believe the CCC is making a huge mistake in not supporting the Christchurch Arts Centre/ Te Matatiki Toi Ora adequately. The Trust has completed an heroic job of restoring 21 of its 23 Heritage 1 buildings post earthquake. It is just coming back to life again with more and more tenancies and events happening each year. I have been a volunteer at the arts centre, and volunteered there during Heritage Week and the WORD Festival. I am now a volunteer guide with Walk Christchurch, the daily tours starting at the Clock Tower. All visitors, whether from Christchurch/Canterbury, elsewhere in NZ or international visitors, are blown away by the quality of the site/ the Gothic Revival architecture and the beautiful restoration job. I attended university there from 1969-1971. To me it is essential, now that the city has saved the site from demolition following the university move to the Ilam site, the the city holds firm and supports this cultural, historical and architectural treasure for future generations. Please work with the Trust to ensure the survival of this jewel in the crown of our heritage.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The CCC must make urgent progress on reducing emissions and environmental protection. The build fabric of the city is also important. Given the number of older and heritage buildings that have already been demolished post earthquake, it is essential that we treasure what is left, for example, the Arts Centre and the Provincial Council Buildings.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Save the Arts Centre- fund it properly.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Judith **Last name:** Clarkson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes basic needs need priority

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Sell the Airport land in Central Otago

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No fees at parks

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Libraries are essential for those who can't afford purchasing books themselves

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Sell the Central Otago properties

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Other Canterbury Councils should be asked to contribute to Te Kaha, as the residents will all use this venue.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep libraries open, vital resources to inform the communitu

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Fix up the Bromley plant, it is embarrassing it has taken so long. I am not affected, but feel for the community in that area.

Capital: Other - comments

Bicycle tracks are too elaborate

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - comments

No

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Depends on which ones

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea it is a MEMORIAL HALL, a shame it has been left in disrepair

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Elizabeth **Last name:** Ackermann

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you are proposing a huge rare hike because of mismanagement. Esp ECAN is the most useless organization if you look at state of our water resources. Most people think we are paying for council mistakes. You propose to take funding from a vital city heritage site such as art centre and use it for short falls of your mis management. This is one example. I will consider selling and leaving the city for Nelson. Many will think the same. We have a fantastic city since the rebuild. We have suffered enough with EQC and insurers.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Rate payers cannot pay more. It's already unaffordable for most

Changes to how we rate - comments

I read all and don't think you would listen to any suggestions but one is get rid of ECAN. They are a money sucker who don't deliver. Put money into our heritage, actually fixing our water and making our city a place we want to live.

Fees & charges - comments

If you charge for Hagley you will go against all our city fathers' plans

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Fund places like the Art centre

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

But will you actually do this. Save our water. Heritage building funding has been cut such as no funding to our beloved art center

Capital: Transport - comments

Why spend more?

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Upkeep and maintenance

Capital: Libraries - comments

Why spend more? We have wonderful facilities now

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Please fix the horrible issue at the waste ponds properly please. That includes the smell. But those water machines on ponds seems to work

Capital: Other - comments

I don't want to pay any extra for the Metro facility or the rugby stadion.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Ecan is the big money sucker. Review them

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

This is only of interest to some people..events. most rate payers live a life just enjoying our nature. Im in Lyttelton and the Sailgp is great but we actually don't need it to make our lives more enjoyable

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Its needed as we are a flat sinking city

Strategic Framework - comments

We pay more each time but do we actually see a difference apart from those bug projects

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Which properties? Yes

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes it can be used

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

You will have a very unhappy city of rate payers in June if you go ahead with the big increase. Possibly get rid of expensive CEOs etc

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Barbara **Last name:** Harding

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, I do not think you have got the balance right at all. Currently, I have people 'working' on cycle lanes on Ilam Road, a project started nearly one year ago by a different firm, then restarted (some of the work being altered and discarded) with a new company who seem to spend far more time standing around with 8 watching the 2 working staff members. I am totally in favour of a cycle track, but the cycle track is far too fancy and the costs presumably ridiculous. Why not just have a line and green for cycle area, with some posts, like in Rolleston Avenue? Now you are considering not funding the amazing Arts Centre, the star of our city, a place for families to enjoy watching or listening to some incredible artists, a place to learn arts of all kinds, a number one tourist attraction, a place offering diversity, peace, warmth and knowledge. It is appalling that after all the incredible efforts of the Arts Centre staff, who are truly dedicated to giving the local and visiting people a slice of history, that the funding from CCC is set to be stopped. I beg you to reconsider.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

You should not be wasting money as you are at the moment on fancy cycle lanes and poor workers!

Fees & charges - comments

Parking charges at key parks are acceptable as long as they are not astronomical and the 3-hour limit is maintained.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

See front page

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Yes, you need to continue to fund the Arts Centre

Capital: Libraries - comments

Yes, libraries are vital

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop wasting money by having to redo road works again and again.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Jennifer **Last name:** Nuthall

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. By leaving out your regular funding of the Arts Centre you are condemning it to insolvency and decline. I recall how hard everyone worked to persuade Canterbury University College to gift it and retain this for the city on the understanding this would be supported by Christchurch City Council in future years. Since then many thousands of dollars have been donated by individuals, businesses and corporates and these will continue to come in if The Arts Centre remains in a Trust, money which will not be forthcoming should CCC be left with a failing venture.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I am pleased to see that CCC plans to rate unhosted visitor accommodation and to fund compliance officers. This will level the playing field for hotels and motels and treat them as the businesses that they are. Given how few have registered with CCC at this point of time strong compliance management is essential. Once levies are paid, staff costs will be covered and more funds will come into Council coffers.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Move more rapidly to register unhosted visitor accommodation and apply strong penalties for businesses not complying. Without doing this you are foregoing a potentially good source of additional funds. Recognise the essential difference between people who host people in their own homes and those who do not live in the property they are renting out to people who do not contribute to our communities or the safety of long term residents.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I worry that future councils will raid such a fund for other non climate related work.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
130	Jennifer Jill Nuthall	<p>As part of the generation educated at this site, I saw the strong community effort that lead to Canterbury College/University of Canterbury donating The Arts Centre to our city. Over the decades since it has been our centre for the Arts, the hosts of hundreds of popular events, the draw card for thousands of locals and visitors. The benefit to Christchurch hospitality, accommodation and other businesses is immeasurable. Without CCC's annual support and it could become derelict, dead and/or just another cluster of shops but with regular Council grants and more appropriate arts-related businesses it would remain so. If Council has to take it over, one of its main sources of funding would dry up as donors rarely give to publicly funded bodies</p>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Helen **Last name:** Peate

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I am shocked that it has been stated that The Arts Centre is not to be funded.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha is a waste of money

Capital: Transport - comments

Too much consideration of cycle ways

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Important

Capital: Libraries - comments

Important

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Important

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Te Kaha is too expensive for the expected returns

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Strategic Framework - comments

I am shocked that The arts Centre is not considered a priority. It will have better returns than Te Kaha. Where was City Councillor arts advocate Andrei Moore when it was discussed?

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Restore funding for the Arts Centre. Many citizens consider it more of a Christchurch iconic building than the Cathedral.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Jason **Last name:** King

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. The Arts Centre is a fundamental part of Christchurch City's heritage & also a prime area for tourists to see some of the unique history of Otautahi & how it is still well utilised today. You are planning on cutting the Arts Centre funding, which will be an embarrassment to the Council... I understand that insurance has increased x1000. Council is trying to save money but has not understood the finer points of the situation. It is most likely that the High Court will have to rule on who would get the Trust's assets, and that the Court would choose the City Council. Council would then have to cover all the same costs, plus pay for the transition, but would not get the grants, donations and sponsorship that currently support arts programming and other costs.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

If we don't- our city goes to shit doesn't it. But the rates are already too high... There are other ways to cut costs.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Take the shitty flouride/chlorine out of the water--> NO ONE wanted that. How much is that costing us each year to make our water SO MUCH WORSE than the perfect, pure water Otautahi used to have?

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

take the flouride / chlorine / chemicals out of Otautahi's water. We used to have the best water in the whole country, but Christchurch City Council destroyed that. Everyone I talk to, resents the Council for that move. How much does that cost each year - to make our water much worse?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

You really ruined Christchurch's beautiful pure water. Undo what you messed up & save costs in doing so. Councilors are WAY overpaid- they do bugger all for the money. Councilors should not be highly paid, it is a service role- and you do WAY less than teachers- so you should be paid less than them. That will get us a million back. We have no need to pay a CEO such ridiculous money- why does the council need a CEO and a mayor? Which one of you is not doing the work? there is another .2 million. keep going- you will figure it out. Why am I doing this job for you? I think the council as an admin organisation could cut LOTS of jobs and save rate payers money that way. Look to AI to replace roles that don't require any special skills. There is probably another 1-2 million. ALSO - dont spend stupid money "looking into if AI could" because that's exactly how you dunces work... waste a million looking into it. JEEZZ Just hire a kid to make it for less than 1/5th of the cost. It is all this crappy decision making that gets us ratepayers annoyed at how you waste our money.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

What a HUGE waste of money why are you spending millions on this bullshit & WHERE exactly would those dollars go. what will 'build our resilliance'? it will be more crap spending on wasted projects. plaques about CO2 or something equally useless I presume.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

sell

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

good, love it

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Alan **Last name:** Mears

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

More needs to be spent on essentials/basics i.e transport links, water systems and less on feel good projects (like Te Kaha and various festivals)

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Provided it is carefully targeted and audited for cost/ benefit outcomes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Residential Properties that are used as tourist accomodation should pay an additional rate. Empty land that is being "land banked" should be encouraged to develop by imposing a empty levy

Fees & charges - comments

Supportive of parking charges at key locations

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Too much going on " nice to haves " and " feel good " projects

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Water and Transport should be top priority

Capital: Transport - comments

Need to promote alternative modes of transport (rather than relying on fossil burning private cars)

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Need to adapt to climate change but must cut cloth to match finance

Capital: Libraries - comments

Bring back fines for overdue items

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Look at More private/public partnerships

Capital: Other - comments

Can the enormous burden of Te Kaha be managed better

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Take a close look at Council largesse e.g excessive salaries and bloated beaurocracy

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Needs to be justified

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Important to have a vision but make sure it is region wide (include Waimakariri and Selwyn) don't just forge ahead like a Bull at a gate

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Generally agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Favour this option

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Should we be looking at creating a " Super City " as issues don't recognise lines on a map drawn decades ago

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

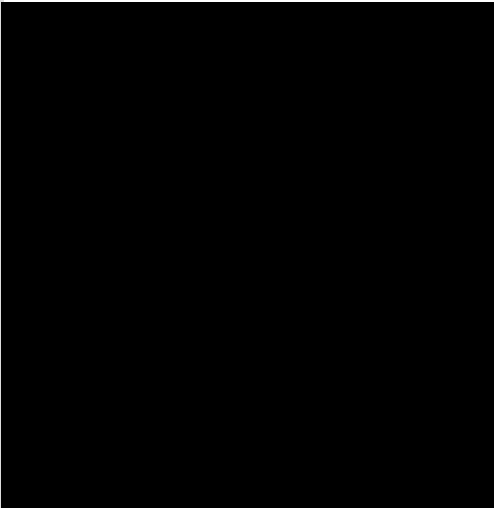
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2024

First name: Alan Last name: Mears

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

For more information about the Draft Long Term Plan see the [Consultation Document](#).

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

Overall Yes. Priority must be given to essential services e.g 3waters, transport rather than nice to haves (against additional funding for Cathedral refurbishment, Art Centre redevelopment)

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean a **proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an**

average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

No

1.2.4

Comments

Have to live within a reasonable increase in Budget

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

1.2.3

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Need to generate additional Income Charging new Units that are being used as commercial/ hospitality entities increased rates is fair and proportional

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

For more information about the Capital Programme see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

1.4.2

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about specific aspects of our proposed capital spend or capital programme?

Transport?

For more information about Transport see [page 31 of the Consultation Document](#).

Given the issue of Climate Change repercussions it seems vital to promote alternative modes of transport (walking, biking) rather than facilitating the use of more motor vehicle

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

For more information about the major event bid funding see [page 49 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Deborah **Last name:** Williams

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre needs the support of all citizens. I support it and am glad to do so but my contribution is a drop in the bucket. I go to that area most Sundays. It is A VERY IMPORTANT AREA FOR TOURISTS. It must be supported from the rates. The Arts Centre needs our support.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
134	Deborah Williams	<p>The Arts Centre is a wonderful magnet for tourists and also for local people like my husband and me. My father went to Boys' High School in these buildings. I later used the gym which is now named Altlora. My father and a sister and I went to university in these hallowed buildings. I loved it when the Dux de Lux and the Court Theatre were here. We have been to many events in the Great Hall and many outside such as the wonderful Topp Twins who were such fun. My husband belongs to Dekaworwor West African drumming group and they performed outdoors recently. We love sitting outside Bunsen for lunch. We often go upstairs to see what exhibitions there are in the Pūmanawa Gallery. We love the Centre Gallery which was once the university library. We have been through the Teece Museum. We go most Sundays...We love the place. As ratepayers we are happy for the city to support the Arts Centre.</p>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Jac **Last name:** Call

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Have you thought of making a stop, say 2 year hold and then up for review of some the outgoings currently made.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

Residential visitor businesses should definitely be rated

Fees & charges - comments

parking charges yes, but workers or those at the hospital should get discounted parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Do we need Chch street judging? \$27K spent on this, for what benefit to the city. Less and less members for Beautifying, less and less people having bright colourful gardens. Sustainable gardening should be the way to go, not spending money of \$27K for a small group of people to go around and judge streets under really their personal beliefs not under sustainability

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Yes, biking lanes should not be spend on, the numbers of bikers is not there

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Sustainable parks is what we should have, change our ways, lead in the world

Capital: Libraries - comments

Open 6 days a week only. Some could be open Tuesday to Sunday, some Monday to Saturday. Main library needs to have library in English written on it. Reduction of a coffee beside library for Chch residents would Encourage them into city to use the library. On line is easier for many

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes: \$27K spend a year of Chch street judging, for what. New developments will not have a choice to win as sustainability within the subdivision requirements is. Only judged on beliefs and ideas of 'what colour looks good!) believe with water costs this is a bit of a joke as not many can afford water costs and plants. A colourful plant over a loaf of bread for my family? I know my choice. Put garden judging on hold for a 2 year period and reduce my rates because of it and see if Chch become less because of it. I believe it will not as people Become more caring to environment, use less water but plant sustainably.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Think Yaldhurst residents should Answer this not the general Public.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Communication is the key. Communicate, Communicate with us your bosses as we pay your wages through our rates. Choose cost effective organisations when doing work for us. Ask for feedback more about areas of safety, sustainable for our city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Jac **Last name:** Call

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Maintaining water use from council and delivery to the rate payer needs to be top priority and anyone wanting to sell our water needs to be charged

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Some services can reduce. Like Libraries being open, reduce the days to reduce costs. Some services can reduce and just change the way we use them, like info centres etc

Changes to how we rate - comments

A home owner needs to pay for infrastructure for homes use etc but anyone 'charging for accommodations' needs to have higher rates charge. They can charge the customer for this to overcome the increase.

Fees & charges - comments

hospital parking needs to be cheaper as this adds stress at a time of great need. Getting more people into the city would be easier if time to park is left longer before paying. Maybe more drop off points available for the disabled etc

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Reduce library time Don't do garden awards for the st, with \$27K spent on this yearly what benefit is it to the rate payer, nothing, doesn't encourage people to do more for the street. Many people cannot afford garden plants now, this is the first thing to drop out of purchasing when times are tough.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Make is cheaper to dispose of garden rubbish for residents. Better still, a large green bin/small red bin as this

reduces actual waste going to landfill therefore less outlays, And the yellow bin should be small like green bin as more cannot be recycled.

Capital: Transport - comments

Less money spent on cycleways as they are not used enough. More spent on safety. When a new subdivision is consented make it part of consent that the developer must upgrade roads ie add footpaths to the existing roads for safety, (rat lodge Road) is a prime example where Mike Greer should have had to upgrade road between Blake's rd and the railway crossing to make it safe for people to use the road with increase of vehicles and people going down there with subdivision

Capital: Libraries - comments

Less hours. Operate some Tuesday to Sunday. Some Monday to Saturday perhaps to accommodate all who use a library. Do a population survey as to demographics using library.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

libraries - less hours Green areas - plant grass that looks good but doesn't need as much mowing. More encouragement and community engagement opportunities to take care of environments.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

This should be gifted back

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Community residents associations need to be approached more for discussion and thoughts. After all they know their community best!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: William **Last name:** Fulton

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

You have missed the opportunity to support The Arts Centre which contributes multiple times the current CCC investment each year in economic benefit.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

maintain current investment in The Arts Centre.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Increase rates for underdeveloped CBD land.

Fees & charges - comments

no

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Assume the Arts Centre comes under this heading. maintain current funding quantum.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This

expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We would be foolish to ignore the potential impacts of Climate Change.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Would need to know more info

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Seems reasonable if they are deemed safe.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Seems reasonable.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Do not drop the ball on the current funding for The Arts Centre. It is a treasure that our city needs to maintain its investment in.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Louis **Last name:** Collingwood

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I agree with some and would be interested in providing advice on ways to dispose of and manage them. I am interested in purchasing some.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Liam **Last name:** Hooper

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Ensure that the art center is well funded, removing funding from art is a removal of culture and cultural heritage. From my understanding, by removing funding if it then goes under the CCC will have to take over responsibilities from the center leaving future rate payers with a higher bill.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Paul **Last name:** Tait

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Worst part is cost in civil construction and time spent on simple projects.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Keep it simple

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

We need far better engineers and management in three waters and civil construction costs

Capital: Transport - comments

Keep busses more direct and faster heading into city. Adding bike and walking stops. Keep it simple.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Parks need maintenance so do heritage buildings, chch could have a far better coastal environment with the same level of investment tourism adds overseas income and is vital.

Capital: Libraries - comments

We have enough

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Keeping smeels down and realistic prices for dump fees

Capital: Other - comments

Its a team effort with all agencies keep it simple

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Thought the council should have raised capital thru selling assets.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

No

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change effects many area's including food production rivers, fires coast lines. Its going to take a international effort keep it simple

Strategic Framework - comments

Keep it simple also build and think on a international level use all resources available.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Keep it simple sell what we dont need

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If there not restored sell them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Gift thats sounds expensive sell keep it simple

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep it simple you cant fight everything

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Linda **Last name:** Harriswilliams

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes. But if we haven't got funds. Should be user pays. ie like toll on tunnel etc

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Rate rebate not working. We all know people accepting the hand out when it should not apply. ie. More than one person in dwelling. Under trusts. Homes in other areas.

Fees & charges - comments

Keep bus affordable. Easy access.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Libraries apart from city one dont need to be open 7 days aweek

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I work in town. Rarely see cyclists on cycle ways. Dangerous for pedestrian. Stadium should be user pays. All districts should be paying. A levy should apply till paid for. Should not be put on rate payer.

Capital: Transport - comments

Keep affordable and easy access

Capital: Libraries - comments

Not 7 days

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

User pays. Not rate payer pay for everything.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell. Or maintenance be huge

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Who then pays maintenance?

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As a rate payer. We should be able to get voucher for perhaps a free rubbish dump trip. A swim pass. Option to get a bigger green bin without paying hugely for it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Ann **Last name:** Coates

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, too much money being spent on nice to haves and not the basics.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The rates rise is disgusting. Every year there are big rates increases. Cut back on spending like any household has to do and will have to do if this 12.4% rates rise goes through. Rate rises should not be allowed to go above the rate of inflation. You need to find ways to save money so the ratepayer isn't faced with these exorbitant rate rises.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Charities should be paying rates.

Fees & charges - comments

Stop charging fees for everything, people are struggling.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop slowing the traffic down, it will cause more emissions. These 30km slow roads are ridiculous, it will frustrate people and people will just ignore it. Stop making life so difficult for people.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I am not bothered with libraries, never set foot in it, seem like they are going to not be in our future, so don't build any new ones.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Ask other councils to help fund our stadium as people from other centres will be using it and as a ratepayer I will never use it.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change is a load of crap. What we do will not stop it, learn to live with it and adapt and stop trying to prevent something that can't be prevented.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell them if it will keep rate increases down

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Get rid

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stop the cycleway spend, it is annoying a lot of people. Stop slowing the traffic down, and get back to how you used to be, deal with the basics and get that right.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Carolyn **Last name:** Neame

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. I think given the current climate proposing rates increases such as these is very out of touch and disgusting. Focus on the urgent stuff and put things like cycleways etc aside for the time being!

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

As long as its still affordable for all it's ok

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Too much has been spent on elaborate flashy cycleways and things like that that are not urgent

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Having less staff to keep wages down

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they are no benefit and are costing money then do it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

See above

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Just focus on the core necessities and give the residents a break from ever increasing bills

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Kenneth **Last name:** Palmer

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

What matters most: focus on provision of services for people - water & sewage, & such essential infrastructure, but not primarily cars. Aim for the very sound notions of 1. "15 minute"city/neighbourhoods, & 2. "doughnut economics" of sustainable development.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes. If owners of land and property are not contributing fairly to the maintenance and provision of public good & services, then they should be expected to make a fair contribution & if unwilling to accept they are selfishly exploiting the commonweal, they should be legally required to give up their inequable asset/s.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are an essential resource for public good. They must be maintained.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I wish CCC to continue to provide annual support funding to the Arts Centre. This should be at a similar rate as that of recent years, \$1.8m p.a. on average. The Arts Centre has been a significant part of the enjoyment and well-being of my life in Christchurch. My 4 years of university education took place there: a period of huge significance and fondness then and in subsequent effect. I have continued since the site's reincarnation as Arts Centre to attend there, numerous musical, theatrical, cinematic, & dance performances, as well as exhibitions, lectures, presentations & such like of greatly varied kind & form. They bring a contribution to the life of the city & health of citizens we cannot do without. The Arts Centre is also an invaluable market place for art works, crafts, education, accommodation, hire spaces, and food & drink. Hence providing daily enjoyment, essential services, and a welcoming meeting place for friends and visitors. All available year round. The Arts Centre is invested by Act of Parliament to provide services in arts, culture & education for all the people of Christchurch. The citizens Trust which runs and manages the Centre has done a sterling job maintaining and keeping in operation the physical structures & grounds, and the services provided via them. To lose all this, or have it wholly become a charge (& further increase in rates) on CCC would be a travesty of everything that the Centre & Trust have given and achieved since inception. Funding of the Arts Centre by the Council must continue.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Michael **Last name:** Fairhurst

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The new cycle ways are a great start.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Cycleways should be a priority to encourage people out of cars.

Changes to how we rate - comments

no

Fees & charges - comments

Put in time limits on parking, not high usage cost parking.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Long term environmental concerns should be addressed, moving from animal agriculture to plant based.

Capital: Transport - comments

Cycleways need to be put in city wide.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Somehow bring down the cost of living ie groceries.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

no

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Lisa **Last name:** Cowap

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I would like No further investment in Cycle ways Speed humps Over engineered traffic lights Support for a high school in halswell Waimakariri and Selwyn rate payers to pay a subsidy to support chch

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Review spending

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

If transport means empty buses and cycle ways and speed humps then no

Capital: Transport - comments

No cycle ways no speed humps

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Make sure there is a policy that is appropriate for quelling the loud voices objecting to noise

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If there not needed sell them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Ray **Last name:** Spring

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It appears the Arts Centre is to lose its funding from Christchurch City Council. This is about NZ\$2 million a year. I cannot see the Arts Centre can replace this amount of cash. I would think that Christchurch City would then take over the site on behalf of the Ratepayers. Is this what is proposed? If not, what are the City Council proposals for keeping the Arts Centre Open. Or is it to be closed? Please advise me.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Ray **Last name:** Spring

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No idea.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

NIL

Changes to how we rate - comments

No.

Fees & charges - comments

No.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Cemeteries. May I suggest that Sydenham Cemetery is handed over to a group who would re-wild it. Not move existing graves or memorials but would plant suitable trees to encourage bird life. Fence it off and have a predator control system set up by the group. Funding from Lotto, etc. Killing any stray cats and rats. It is only a small area and would serve as a useful indication of how to maintain cemeteries at low cost.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Colleen **Last name:** Eason

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not completely

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

You have valued houses at the top of the market over a time when the market was peaking. My rates went up alot 2 years ago and this hike will impact again. Make other cuts, rather than increase rates.

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You are paying the CEO too much.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The arts centre needs to continue to be supprted with its usual funding. Its a a cultural hub and a tourist and visitor attractions..Its historic and stunning and draws peoples from the city to the art gallery to the museum. Please.supprt it and the Dux to get operational again.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Yes

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Senior Executive salaries and benefits.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Have a plan first.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes do that.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Julie **Last name:** Mitchell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I think its a good idea, however as a Neighbour whom has had an expression of interest noted on our neighboring red zone land since it was red zoned, along with being severely affected/impacted by anything that has happened on the land since it was red zoned and since we will be impacted by anything that will happen to/on the land going forward we believe we should absolutely be given first rights to purchase as it affects us outright

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Kristie **Last name:** Agnew

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I'm unsure, Art and culture, environment and making good use of the redzone is important to our family sports arenas are not

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

I think if there is a way to gain back all the wilsons parking so the money goes to the council instead would be the way forward, not charging for parking at parks, that is quite depressing.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Jeremy **Last name:** Foate

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, cultural and heritage projects hugely undervalued. The Council must continue to fund the Arts Centre Complex. This is essential to the health and identity of the city

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The critical city services have been neglected in favour of grandiose projects such as the stadium and sports hub. They are the projects that should be trimmed to reduce rates.

Fees & charges - comments

Don't do it

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Continue funding the Arts Centre

Capital: Libraries - comments

These are essential, not discretionary services. Must be funded adequately.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Current service inadequate. Resource recovery should be improved.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Do it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Marg **Last name:** Flyvbjerg

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

While some of the focus is required, a council needs to be aware how much individual city assets contribute to the mental health of the community, namely the Art Center and not neglect them

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

If we must contribute more, so be it. I moved into the CBD because I love the vibe. Events like the Off Center Festival contribute so much to what attracts people to our city

Changes to how we rate - comments

I approve of charging air bnb providers and hope you are charging Wilson's to the max. I loathe their presence in our city

Fees & charges - comments

I'd rather the money goes to the CCC rather than Wilson's, so yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Prioritising salaries that contribute to the public good is money well spent

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

It is a short sighted investment to ignore arts and culture. Providing venues for arts activities introduces a wider audience to the arts and performance, and improves quality of life

Capital: Transport - comments

Prioritising activities that keep cars out of the city

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Yes, these are important

Capital: Libraries - comments

Yes, this is a high priority

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Yes, but not qualified to comment

Capital: Other - comments

I see the Arts Centre as at least as important as Turanga

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Ways that future users of Te Kaha help with the funding

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

It sure what 4 of the 5 are, but the Arts Center is a National treasure and must be protected as a priority

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It will be a tragedy not to continue funding the Arts Center

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: John **Last name:** Stickley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Two items that expenditure is wasted is committing to the Cycle-way network and the raised pedestrian crossings. How are either of these beneficial to the majority of CHC rate payers?

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

How will the less fortunate pensioners be able to pay the rate increase when on a limited income?

Changes to how we rate - comments

Has your proposed residential examined the loopholes that will be applied by the more astute amongst us? Has a study on how it has worked overseas for example?

Fees & charges - comments

The more the council imposes parking fees the less people will use the amenities. Businesses will also suffer if a mandatory fee is imposed.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Review all the United Nations / WHO NGO imposed "requirements" and thoroughly ask yourselves who will seriously benefit from 15 minute cities, reduction in suburban speed reductions. All frameworked in UN Agendas 2021 & 2030.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Where is the money coming from?

Capital: Transport - comments

Have all the "pay-to-park" car parks owned solely by the Council so the money stays in the City for infrastructure funding. Not owned by some overseas corporation.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Coastal environment threat from "rising sea levels / global warming" is a propaganda fear mongering tactic. Most scientists who have studied this subject matter will tell the facts from the fiction. I will agree there is a thing called coastal erosion but "sea level rise" is a fairytale myth.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Was a make-over upgrade absolutely necessary?

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Why not have a super incinerator and burn the rubbish and produce electricity from steam powered turbines. Dual benefit reduce land fill and feed power back into the national grid.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Revisit the costs within the council. Example, are you getting best value for your dollar using TreeTech for the work you require. Are there other arborist more cost effective?

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

The benefits for the city with visitor spend in local economy is a win-win for all.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

As stated before do your homework on the woke propaganda BS that is being touted by NGO's. The ruse is up and to follow the "climate crisis" is detrimental madness.

Strategic Framework - comments

Stop the intense housing. Will lead to community gehttos emerging. They type of buildings are an eyesore on the previous pleasant suburb.s

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Great idea if managed well. However, don't throw the baby out with the bathwater!

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

That is a very complex issue. Will depend on what occurs within the purchase agreement.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Long overdue.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stay well away from anything to do with the dictates of WEF the UN Agendas and the WHO. This is CHC NZ and we are in charge of our destiny not the dictates of others.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Lindsay **Last name:** Strang

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Where is the support for the Arts particularly for the Arts' Centre, when sport appears to get vast amount of financial help (look no further than the new stadium) which will need endless rate-payer support just for its running costs.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

If that is what it takes then let's do it. Keep away from non essebntials for the people of Christchurch eg airport development in Tarras!.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes rate visitor accommodation and also a levy on cruise ship companies which depend on City council expenditure for a n attractive destination for their passengers. Continue rate remissions for charities

Fees & charges - comments

Yes charge parking fees for key parks

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Yes of course staff salaries are just part of the cost for council facilities.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I have reservations with regards to Te Kaha

Capital: Transport - comments

I think that the current bus service is excellent and plan to increase the frequency does not tie with the total passenger numbers

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

We are blessed with parks - perhaps do not cut the lawns so frequently

Capital: Libraries - comments

Remain important for residents even if it just for socialising and keeping warm it is a focus

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Can't get away from it. RR seems to be efficient.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

If

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Di it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Lindsay **Last name:** Strang

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The DLTP does not include support for the Christchurch Arts Centre. It is imperative that priority is given to at least continue the current funding stream in order to provide the wonderful and community strengthening that the arts centre is able to provide. Such ongoing funding will protect the unique musicality and other entertainment for the enjoyment of its citizens.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Chrysler **Last name:** Wiparata-Hammond

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

How can we say we're moving forward, a future city if we don't have art? The art centre is core to our city our community and bring in a lot of tourists. I don't think you have it right

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Leave the art centre as is, stop trying to ruin our arts community

Changes to how we rate - comments

Leave the art centre as is! It's functioning properly as is! You want our city to be a boring city with nothing for anyone other than the Canterbury families that run the place! People will move and leave

Fees & charges - comments

We need more parking, not in the centre of the central city but near it

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

We need a better bus system, more buses and bus lanes, more bike lanes are super important as well, more bike lanes on Colombo street

Capital: Libraries - comments

Would like a no kids/ study floor in the central library. There's no where for students to study. Also more normal tables those lower tables are useless

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Get rid of noise control in the city! Why are people moving into the city if they don't like noise. Because of this it's difficult to put events on

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I'd like to see the central city more inclusive. There's a lot to do for families and children but nothing for young adults. Would be nice to have a better night life, night markets and night events without old crusty people calling noise control on the bars at riverside.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

It's okay

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save our venues or this city will become a big rest home. Leave art centre as is, as it's less cost to rate payers and it's very important to the central city business as it brings in a lot of visitors. Keep the Christchurch Art gallery free

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
154	Chrysler Wiparata-Hammond	The art centre is a space where locals can come and use the city central. It brings in locals from the suburbs into town creating more revenue and culture for our inner city. Not only is it a space for locals, tourists flock to our inner city and the art Centre is there main enjoyments. Without places like the Art centre in town there is less activities for locals are tourists and I'm concerned that our inner city will have no culture and lose a big chunk of our tourism.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Georgia **Last name:** Hamilton

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund The Arts Centre! We must not continue to support this amazing place. It is not only a place of great historical significance, but one of cultural and creative significance. From the businesses that operate within The Arts Centre to the accessible, diverse, activities and programmes that the centre puts on itself, it is a vibrant place that gathers people from all corners of our community and offers so much for both locals and visitors to enjoy. It would be terrible to lose it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Julieanne **Last name:** Giles

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

Object people won't use them

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Ferrymead heritage park is a valuable resource in this city we need to fund a bus to it and help them develop the area

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Disagree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

No they were red zoned for a reason

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good do it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Michael **Last name:** Grimley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Where is the Arts Centre in this plan? Probably one of the most iconic institutions in Christchurch - given my rate paying status I hope that it will be added

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Nathan **Last name:** Foord

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I don't mind an increase, as long as the MAJORITY are seeing the benefits

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Stop these cycles lines, i dont get why a majority of tax payers dont want them yet they are still being done

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Crime prevention? Or is this a government issue?

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop cycling lanes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Depends on exactly what the 860m gets us

Capital: Libraries - comments

Interesting one, are libraries still beeing used as often

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Lyn **Last name:** Kennedy

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It is appalling that the council has not allocated funding for the Arts Centre in the Draft plan. Such a decision is narrow minded and mean. Everyone needs the beauty of the arts in their lives... so, get your priorities right and think again!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Mykalah **Last name:** Jones

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please do not stop funding the arts centre. Art across ōtautahi makes us stand out above other cities in NZ. Whenever I talk to anyone visiting from overseas they ALWAYS comment on the street art and how it makes us stand out from the rest.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Sam **Last name:** Apps

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Upgrade what needs to be upgraded. Don't come up with random stuff just for the hell of it. Actually think about what is important and needed. Because half of what you do isn't necessary. Eg cycleways that nobody uses

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Review your budget. start within your own organisation and cut some people out that aren't needed. Then look at your pointless road upgrades or should I say downgrades. Once completed you should have enough money to carry on and not sting everyone.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Spend your current money you are getting from rates wisely.

Fees & charges - comments

There won't be any need to charge for parking as by the time you have finished there won't be any parks left to park a car. But hey at least we can all bike there right?

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Do people still use libraries? Is 3 waters actually worth it? Transport? What transport ? There's better public transport in third world countries.

Capital: Transport - comments

We have busses running empty. No trains. No light rail. Therefore the money you are going to spend is going nowhere

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Agree

Capital: Libraries - comments

Thing of the past. Yes they have their place but not as popular as they once were.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Unsure what the right answer is here as I feel the stadium isn't big enough to begin with. Public transport isn't a thing here and with all the high density building going on there will probably be a noise ban in town soon because someone has moved into the area and doesn't like it

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Just keep it simple and cheap.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes do it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stop the red tape and over spending on things that aren't needed or don't need to be so complicated. health and safety yes it's important but people need common sense don't wrap everyone and everything in cotton wool it just costs money

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Christine **Last name:** Wehrmeier

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I would prefer to see rates go up than lose valuable services and funding of existing facilities/infrastructure etc.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I have tried to read the full draft LTP proposal but I cannot understand the rates. I would say that it's important to ensure that AirBnB properties should be charged higher rates and treated similarly to hotels.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking charges and (resident parking) permits should be introduced more broadly in the CBD to discourage so much car ownership and to help reimburse costs of public transport projects.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Glad to see public transport, cycle ways and pedestrian friendly projects being invested in.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are incredibly important and I rely on libraries and visit several times a week to use printing/scanning/computing services, to borrow books, visit the JP and to study. I hope the council continues to provide the same level of funding or more as it is a key part of many people's lives. It's especially valuable when there is a cost of living crisis.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think it makes sense.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Makes sense.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Makes sense.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am very disappointed to see that there is no funding for The Arts Centre - why is this? There has been no explanation to the public for this decision as far as I'm aware and I don't see how it makes any sense. I am a resident in the CBD and visit the Arts Centre at least once a week, it is one of the liveliest and most charming places in our city. Like many people, I like to combine a walk through the Arts Centre (often stopping for coffee or to visit an event) before heading into the Botanical Gardens. I see the number of tourists who visit and delight in this space like me. The Arts Centre is historically important and adds so much interest to the city. If we lose it as the cultural venue it is now, it will kill the atmosphere of Christchurch CBD just as it's feeling so vibrant again. I also study here - I am a postgraduate student of Creative Arts Therapy at Whitecliffe College and we use the venue for our training, so we are on-site several days each month. It is magical and inspiring to be able to learn and work here. Finally, I also hire some of the rooms (eg. the Makers Space) regularly as an individual to offer therapeutic art & movement classes for the community. The location and accessibility makes it perfect for those of us who live centrally. I have looked into facilities such as the libraries or community centres, but none of them are fit for purpose and the Arts Centre is unique and offers the right kind of setting for arts-based classes. Speaking as someone with a degree in Psychology, Life/Wellness Coaching credentials, extensive somatic trauma training and now studying Creative Arts Therapy, I know first hand the positive impact the arts has on community and mental health. When there is a crisis, such as the cost of living crisis we are in, we need the arts more than ever. When so many people cannot afford or do not have access to psychologists, counsellors or other support services, they need other forms of therapeutic outlet and there is a lot of research that shows how the arts impacts our wellbeing in many positive ways. We need the spaces that incubate and showcase the arts, to bring people of together and to enjoy as a community. I fear that if we lose The Arts Centre, we will also lose the heart of this beautiful and regenerating city. I will personally lose the place I go to study, enjoy on my weekly visits and I will not be able to offer my therapeutic arts group sessions to the community because there are no other venues in this city that I feel are suitable. I truly hope you reconsider.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Andy **Last name:** Buchanan

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Must fund the Arts Centre.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

More public transport

Capital: Libraries - comments

Save South Library

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the ARTS CENTRE

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Zoe **Last name:** O'Sullivan

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The arts centre needs funding!!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Brett **Last name:** Painter

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Please reinstate funding to the Christchurch Arts Centre. It will cost ratepayers and/or taxpayers more in the long run if we do not.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Please reinstate funding to the Christchurch Arts Centre. It will cost ratepayers and/or taxpayers more in the long run if we do not.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Please reinstate funding to the Christchurch Arts Centre. It will cost ratepayers and/or taxpayers more in the long run if we do not.

Capital: Other - comments

Please reinstate funding to the Christchurch Arts Centre. It will cost ratepayers and/or taxpayers more in the long run if we do not.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Please reinstate funding to the Christchurch Arts Centre. It will cost ratepayers and/or taxpayers more in the long run if we do not.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please reinstate funding to the Christchurch Arts Centre. It will cost ratepayers and/or taxpayers more in the long run if we do not.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Richard **Last name:** Weenink

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We need to remember our past!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Zara **Last name:** Garlick

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think that there should be funding for the Art Centre. It is an incredibly unique and amazing space both architecturally and as a community hub. I love going to this space either for food, the events the Art Centre hosts. I think in a place where we have lost so much from the earthquakes we should protect and treasure what we still have for both the current and future generations.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I am not a ratepayer but if this is going towards creating sustainable infrastructure, protecting cultural heritage and futureproofing initiatives for climate change then it makes sense that rates should increase.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I think not allocating funding for the Art Centre is shortsighted and will cost ratepayers more in the long run.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I Do agree with most of the priorities but not having the art Centre included in the parks, heritage & the coastal environment is wrong in my opinion.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Brydie **Last name:** Lauder

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

too much emphasis on roads and sports facilities, letting arts and heritage fall by the wayside

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

mostly yes, but the spend on te kaha is insane, to the detriment of arts, culture, and heritage

Capital: Transport - comments

as long as the focus is on improving public transport, encouraging people to use public transport, walk, or cycle, and reducing the number of cars on the road.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

not enough emphasis on this! this all needs more funding!

Capital: Libraries - comments

more funding needed!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save the Arts Centre!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024
First name: Helen **Last name:** Hanson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

How can you possibly be considering stopping the funding for the Arts Centre, this is shortsighted and ridiculous. The Arts Centre is back as ChCh's bustling hub of cafes, galleries, markets and associated activities...it is highly supported and attended and it is most short sighted of the council to contemplate ceasing funding for this iconic and thriving set of buildings. Plain and simple funding should remain in place...anything else is idiocy!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024
First name: Jeff **Last name:** Clark

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Don't cut funding to the Arts Centre

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The Arts Centre needs funding as do other arts organisations

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not a good idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Anna **Last name:** Rogers

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre is a taonga of this city, with a long and significant history, and its existence was hard fought for. I spent three of my four university years there and before the earthquakes I had an office in the Physics Building. This lovely and special place must be supported as a centre for the arts and the people of Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Bronze **Last name:** Templeton

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

no. reduce rates more than what is proposed. stop spending.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

stop with the spending. we are not your ATM

Changes to how we rate - comments

Reduce services and make people pay for services at market rate without any rate payer subsidies

Fees & charges - comments

User pays and if that isn't enough to maintain a service then close it

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Your priorities are wrong. If you want to increase rates by that much then your priorities are wrong.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Yet again if you are proposing rate rises like you are, then your priorities are wrong

Capital: Transport - comments

Reduce or stop funding non-core services. It should be user pays without rate payer subsidies. if it cannot sustain itself without it, then stop the service because not enough people want it in order to keep it

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

parks should be low maintainence to keep any costs down

Capital: Libraries - comments

There needs to be a way for it to make money or else it is a waste of money

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

reduce non essential services

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

if it reduces are rates bill then yes

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

same as above

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

no. if they can't pay then sell it somebody who will pay for it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

dissappointed

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Mike **Last name:** Wicksteed

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As a visitor to the City's splendid arts centre when back in NZ from time to time, I'm really disappointed to note that funding for the centre has been omitted from the plan. That may have been an oversight, or maybe not. Whatever, could consideration be given to funding this fabulous facility which is on a par with similar centres overseas? It is a credit to Christchurch and something in which the City can take great pride. Please reconsider.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Joe **Last name:** Cole

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Must continue funding the arts centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Core services that make chch what it is must continue

Changes to how we rate - comments

Increase parking fees

Fees & charges - comments

Increase fees for parking, promotes alternatives and increases revenue. Parking is too cheap

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Arts centre must be funded.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Need more visibility and events there

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

There is significant opportunity to automate through AI to reduce costs which should accelerate over time, leading to an increasing reduction in labour costs over the next 10 years. Plan for it.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Vibrancy of a city is important.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Matthew **Last name:** Watson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I support continued funding of the Arts Centre by CCC. If the trust folds, the Chch ratepayer will be left holding the bag anyway, and in CCC hands the Arts Centre is less likely to receive generous philanthropic contributions. The trust is doing a fantastic job, and it would be a shame for this absolute gem of a facility to experience any financial disruptions.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Jay **Last name:** Scanlon

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Yes, please. Sustaining the operation of the Arts Centre is crucial. Several hundred \$000 of private and public money and a vast amount of effort, innovation and intelligence has been invested in restoring and renew this scintillating piece of human scale architecture. More than the Anglican cathedral or isolated vestiges of our city's heritage, the Christchurch Arts Centre is our city's stunning and most successful post-EQ project. Now, the most economical way for the CCC to sustain this asset is continuing to allow a collaborative not-for-profit to operate the Arts Centre. And modestly contribute City funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Vanessa **Last name:** Grenfell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I want the CCCouncil to support The Arts Centre, because it is a wonderfully distinctive asset to our city which I have thoroughly enjoyed on many levels, from my first year at University, through lessons and recitals with Southern Ballet for my children, music and events in The Great Hall, The Court and Academy Theatres plus drama outdoors in the quad, hours spent in Le Cafe and Dux de Luxe and at the unique market, as well as the variety of boutique shops, and also the educational opportunities provided there, such as silver jewellery classes I attended. I love the history of the Arts Centre and the look of its beautiful buildings, as do many visitors to the City. The Arts Centre is a central area, easily reached by its citizens and by visitors to the City. It is the creative heart and heritage of our City which is now getting back on it's feet after the devastation of the earthquakes. I personally, would be mortified to lose such a treasure, which actually belongs to our Citizens, and I will not stand back and see it go into private hands, or be divvied up, if I can possibly help it as it would be a tremendous loss for our present and our future. I also believe The Arts Centre will end up costing Christchurch citizens even more than the current required amount of \$1.8 million for insurance if our City Council is forced to take over its assets, due to the loss of donations, grants, sponsorship and goodwill that currently support it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Fiona **Last name:** Patchett

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I believe when inflation and interest rates are so high, the Council should be looking at reducing he debts, not increasing them. I think that the Council should concentrate on getting basic services, 3 waters, road repairs and finishing existing projects. I do not think that new projects such as new buildings or rebuild i.e. the South Library should be put on hold. If the community wishes for something to go ahead, then they can participate in fund raising. Once inflation drops, new projects could be put back on the table. Rates have increased above inflation for years now and this needs to stop. Rates should only be increases in line with inflation. Citizens of Christchurch have had to tighten their budgets and put a hold of home projects and so should the Council.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

This is increase will see people having to sell their homes and it will be our most vulnerable, low socio-economic or poorer communities that will be most affected.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think that new projects such as new building or rebuilds, i.e. the South Library, should be put on hold. If the community wishes for something to go ahead then they can fund raise. Once inflation drops new projects can be put back on the table.

Fees & charges - comments

Earners pays is a good idea. I like it.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

In this day and age, I think the Council could like at digital libraries and reduce the amount of physical libraries and buildings. This will lower costs. The digital library could be run from the central library. With more digital books, either readable or audio, there is less need for physical storage of books.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

I think the the design of things like to stadium and the convention centre, etc could have been done more frugally. Basic designs instead of these expensive designs that are more expensive to build.

Capital: Transport - comments

I think things like road changes/beautification are for rich Councils. We are not a rich Council shown by the amount of borrowing proposed in the Annual Plan. Instead focus on road repairs and I don't mean fixing the same pot hole over and over again. Do it right and do it once.

Capital: Libraries - comments

We could have a central digital library where people can borrow digital copies of books, whether reading or audio. Then less libraries would be required and this would lower running costs.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I believe the Council would spend less on collection of rubbish dumped illegally if the cost of legally dumping rubbish at the local dumps was reduced.

Capital: Other - comments

No New builds r rebuilds until inflation drops or the council is in a better financial position. Definitely not borrowing to deliver new projects.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

This should be done to lessen running costs

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Bridgette **Last name:** Smith

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No I don't believe you have.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

My problem is when the Council talks about public transport and roading infrastructure. So much money that has been spent (wasted in my opinion) on cycleways that hardly anyone uses is just criminal. I was advised by a Councillor that the Council had their agenda and was not going to listen to any ratepayer. Don't get me started on these ridiculous speed bumps and extra traffic lights that have gone in that were not needed.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I don't know what you are talking about!

Fees & charges - comments

No just leave it free. There are so few areas where people can park for free. Key parks allow people from all socio economic levels to enjoy what Christchurch has to offer.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Prioritise water infrastructure but just STOP spending on this ridiculous ideology of 'making CHCH safer' by putting in over engineered cycleways that on many streets (mine) that no-one uses and bloody annoying speed bumps. Let people take some ownership/responsibility for how they cross the road!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Cut the spending on transport. As much as some of the Council want people to get on bikes and take the bus, it is

not going to happen. Just way too inconvenient.

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop the ridiculous ideology.

Capital: Libraries - comments

They don't need to be open 7 days a week.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sounds like a good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Just give residents a break! Certain things don't have to be done. Maybe all councillors look at taking a pay cut. Unfortunately, have absolutely no trust in this Council. The only one I would want to deal with is Aaron Keown.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Kevin **Last name:** McSweeney

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No Stop funding activities and events. All profits from these are to private individuals or business and they should meet all costs (including infrastructure) Too much focus on "nice to haves" It is such a pity we are wasting so much on unnecessary sports facilities especially the stadium

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

The vacant land should be all areas and be higher The commercial rates should be higher I think all unhosted accommodation should be treated as business use regardless of the number of days The whole charity remission thing needs a thorough review. It seems patently unjust that business and other operations "owned" by charities (of whatever ilk) are not charged the same rates as other businesses

Fees & charges - comments

Fees should cover ALL costs I'm uneasy about parking charges at parks

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Focus should be on essential items Do not fund promotions events, activities etc Less focus on sports (any professional sport should bear 100% of the costs for facilities and operations) Too much emphasis on climate change (which is quite different to resiliency) Far too much emphasis on cycling walking public transport. Heritage is nice but not a priority I trust we will fund the new Catholic cathedral at the same rate as the anglicans

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Overall ok but the stadium is an unnecessary waste (although I accept it's too late to stop it) Transport need to be clearly focused

Capital: Transport - comments

Forget cycleways and walkways Make sure work is done once and done correctly - I'm constantly astonished at how often roads that have recently been worked on for one purpose are quickly done again

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Probably ok

Capital: Libraries - comments

Do they need to be so fancy - a big shed would work just as well for the purpose. I also wonder if we need so many. The Akaroa model of a shared school/community facility is excellent

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Ok

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I clicked don't know as you should be doing all of the above There is a huge item missing - selling assets - I was so disappointed in the recent decision you made in this area

Event bid funding - comments

We should not spend any money on event bid funding (or for the events themselves). The operators and participants should meet all costs (including being charged for use of infrastructure and facilities and a dividend to compensate for the inconvenience to the general public). This is simply a rort to get ratepayers to subsidise the events and activities

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

They are nice words but essentially meaningless

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes Others too

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Seems fair

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Pearlín **Last name:** Jacob

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

Parking charges are already high inside the city . The metro service is not all that great in terms of having enough bus stops. It becomes difficult specially during the colder months . So I think there has to be free parking, to help people get out there and enjoy the parks . Parks are the only free entertainment and if that has paid parking how will young families who are struggling go anywhere?

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

There needs to be more busstops specifically in newer suburbs. Walking and biking may be good but there are people with different abilities and body strengths who might find these tasks difficult, specially during colder months.

Capital: Other - comments

There needs to be atleast one public toilet in the Cathedral junction. I had wheelchair my mother upto the library to use a public toilet. It's ridiculous to make an older person with disabilities to go that far to use a toilet!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Yes the Art centre needs to be funded. It is a multi cultural centre that is one of the beautiful heritage buildings of

Christchurch. It is the home of art and culture and Christchurch's own identity. Donot destroy a good thing .

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Charlie **Last name:** Johnson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

fund the arts centre! its important both now and as a historical sight

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Alex **Last name:** Waitoa

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The decision to leave The Arts Centre is unfair and will be detrimental long term for the future of Ōtautahi. The arts are the life blood of this city and places like the Arts Centre foster and provide spaces for artists to grow, create and perform, bringing joy to the people of this city and the people who visit from afar. Please reconsider and include funding for the Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Rebecca **Last name:** Nicholls

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please please fund the art centre. I take all visitors to chch there. I shop there, I visit galleries there, I watch movies there, I eat there, I did courses there, I sit and contemplate the big trees and the craftsmanship of the buildings. It is the jewel of the city. Nothing should jeopardise this fabulous place.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Rebecca **Last name:** Nicholls

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Doing well EXCEPT ARTS CENTRE FUNDING. Please don't stop funding this absolutely iconic place.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Happy to pay more for the greee as t chch attractions like the arts centre

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Ok w this

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Libraries pools and the Arts centre!!!!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Mostly. Water needs money spent on it!!! But so does the arts centre.

Capital: Transport - comments

Free shuttle around inner city? More buses please

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

These are Taonga. U r doing a great job

Capital: Libraries - comments

Turunga is a magic happy place. I do jigsaws with homeless people, watch the cathedral rebuild, have a coffee and cycle away with 20+ magazines and books. Heaven!

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

More info about recycling would be of value. When u say 'don't crush cans' or similar edicts I'd like to have a website that says WHY? I'd like to get it right but would like to know WHY I'm complying.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Arts centre!! Please fund. I love this space. It's where I take ALL my out of town visitors and spend time myself.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Great

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes!

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please fund the Arts centre. It IS chch to me.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Ronan **Last name:** Wilson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

N/A

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I'm not very knowledgeable on the other aspect of ratepaying and what not, however I think the exclusion of the arts centre in the funding is a big discrepancy. I think the council should continue to fund the arts centre which in my mind is such an influential space for the arts in all of Ōtautahi. I've been to many exhibition opening at the Physics room which is a wonderful gathering space, I've had such nice experiences there and I've gotten to speak so many people I otherwise wouldn't have. Lumiere which is by far my favourite movie theatre in town, I've been to so many lovely films both domestic and international that do not play elsewhere! I've also loved the coffee available at both cafes within the centre some of the best I've had and very inviting spaces. I've also take my niece to see the galleries on offer and Rutherfords den, both of which she raved about and expressed her desire to visit again. I personally think the council would be silly to discontinue their funding of the arts centre given how unique of a space it is to Ōtautahi and the youth of the city. Humbly yours, a ginger boy named Ronan

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
First name: Ian **Last name:** Town

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

SAVE THE ARTS CENTRE It is breathtaking that the LTDP does not include an ongoing contribution to the Arts Centre - now an increasingly vibrant attraction for locals and visitors alike. The refurbishment is to the highest standard and the new tenancies all adding revenue. It is self evident that the complex cannot completely cover its costs and we simply cannot let the Trust fail. Please reinstate the grant in perpetuity.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: John **Last name:** Draper

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not when you are neglecting the Arts Centre, it is a gem.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Charge a fortune to anyone who has a vacant house or section.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

Focus on public transport.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Spend more on the Arts Centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Tony **Last name:** MacHarper

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Overall - yes. See further comments on specific points

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

However, if this level of increase is provided basic items of infrastructure (especially footpaths) must be kept in better condition than is the case now. Areas along the rivers and in the eastern suburbs must get the attention they deserve.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Agree in principle with these proposals

Fees & charges - comments

Although fairly low would the proposed parking fees at these places deter people from using them for recreational purposes?

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Funding for libraries is very important. Having moved from Australia 5 years ago it seems that libraries in Christchurch are better patronized than those in Adelaide. Christchurch people seem to place a very high importance on access to the services provided by libraries.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Unclear exactly to what extent are other councils increasing event bid funding? If other major centres are effectively out spending Christchurch the case for an increase may be proven (particularly if the new stadium and Convention Centre finances were to be significantly improved).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea if the Association is in a position to maintain it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Strongly urge funding to the Art Centre to be at a level which allows it to continue to operate at the present or an increased level. Its presence provides a real boost to the general CBD area and it appears to be the type of physical and cultural asset which other major centres in NZ cannot offer their visitors.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Julie **Last name:** Coleshae

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I would have to do extensive research to answer that

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Yes charge more for parking

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Libraries have to go. They are really just free crèches

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are obsolete

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes do it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes do it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes do it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Darian **Last name:** Troon

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, this is right.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

This is a good idea.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

In Chch, public transport is not reliable. Anecdotally, I know many people that would love to take the bus to save money. However, there is no way to ensure you can arrive at work on time.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Heritage such as the Arts Centre are an incredible tourist attraction, great for education for young people and add to the vibrancy of the city. It has been devastating not being able to swim in Banks Peninsula due to pollution.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Amazing facilities. I personally utilise them multiple times per week for tutoring.

Capital: Other - comments

Don't close the Arts Centre!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our

core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

We shouldn't divest from Arts and Heritage. People are already depressed because of financial hardship and we should cherish these things. The museum is closed so the Arts Centre is crucial at this time.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I work with young people and this is an extremely prominent concern for them.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Jenny **Last name:** Harlow

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Things cost more. As a community we need to accept that and deal with it. My concern is that our most financially vulnerable community members are those most affected by rates increases.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Totally agree with the visitor accommodation changes - well done!

Fees & charges - comments

Ideally it would not happen but it is a way of making some of the increases discretionary in some sense rather than loading completely unavoidable extra charges onto our most financially challenged residents.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Our libraries and recreation centres are amazing community resources - they pull communities together and make people visible to each other as well as the actual services they provide. The less visible services are also really important and we cannot expect the cost of getting them to magically stay constant when everything else is going up!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Best of luck working out with the current government :(

Capital: Transport - comments

Light rail!

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep the libraries - they are so much more than places for books. They can be community centres. They are a statement of some of the things that we value as a community, alongside others.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Not sure that it comes under this but I recently found that the organics plant processes "commercial" organics waste eg carcasses from businesses - maybe if we did not do that we could deal with residential organics waste in a way that causes less issues for residents? I am not sure why we need to help businesses dispose of dead animal waste?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I don't think we should focus on overall cost reduction. I am more interested in ways of redistributing the burden so that it does not most adversely affect our most financially vulnerable residents. Speaking for people like me - I am very lucky and I did nothing to earn my luck. I don't like paying higher rates but I recognise the need and in the end I can do it. The same it not true for everyone in our community.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I don't have children so I am not in the group who should be most concerned about this, and selfishly I don't feel that strongly, but overall the more that can be done now to plan for climate change the better for those who are coming after us.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I don't know enough. Instinctively I do not like the thought of disposing of parks and reserves but if I trust the descriptions of the properties so designated that are on the disposal list, it does seem valid to consider disposing of them.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Don't know enough to comment.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

do they actually want it? I'd hate to 'gift' a complete liability! If they want it then go ahead. Just make sure they can't gift it back again!

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Great work team :)

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Caroline **Last name:** Oliver

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Surely there must be some wastage that can be stopped - eg in Water services. We live alongside a pumping station in Kennedys Bush. A CCC worker seems to visit every day, and also a man with a leaf blower blows some debris here and there once a week - ? are all these visits necessary?

Changes to how we rate - comments

No comment

Fees & charges - comments

no

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As a supporter of the Arts Centre and its many attractions (i attend concerts in the Great Hall regularly and the movies and anything else of interest) I am appalled that grants to the ARts Centre may stop. As a Trust they have raised \$9m in the last few years - how could the CCC if it reverted to them compete with that expertise? These beautifully restored buildings are central to Chch and its tourism - give them the support they need.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Anne **Last name:** Mahan

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not sure but very shortsighted to not fund the arts centre to at least to the same level, if not more. It is a major drawcard for both tourists and locals to the city centre.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

But need to take account of financial hardship

Changes to how we rate - comments

Rates for charities should be still at a lower level

Fees & charges - comments

Parking fees are okay as long as they are not at the same rate as the city center rates and are worth collecting. Is the cost worth charging.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Part of Christchurch becoming a more vibrant city to live in and as a destination is the arts, sports and events. If people can not afford to play sport visit a concert or event it creates more long term issues, ie boredom vandalism and anti social behavior.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Mostly I think it is okay but the transport plan could be over 12-15 years allowing more spending with culture and the coastal environment,

Capital: Transport - comments

as above

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

as above

Capital: Libraries - comments

as above

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Less transport trials it should already be known, the impact of some of the transport initiatives

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

But feel the full increase of .25% should be once there is more certainty of the actual fund

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they are not income generating, if they are keep them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Need more research on why they are in council hands and the public benefit

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes if they are happy to take it over

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: John **Last name:** Lieswyn

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I believe it is worth a few extra pennies a week to support the Arts Centre, and at a higher level than previously - it's a gem of our city and needs to be fully completed. Major tourism benefits.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Agree to charge more for vacant land; agree with rating visitor accommodation as a business

Fees & charges - comments

strongly agree with charging for car parking at Hagley Park and Botanic Gardens, but feel that bicycle parking should be upgraded at these locations as well.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

It is a shame that the 3 Waters legislation was unwound, because now we will pay higher interest rates than under the previous plan.

Capital: Transport - comments

Accelerate the cycleways - keep investing in transportation choices. Don't call them cycleways. Call them "complete streets". The word cycleways is a red rag to the right wing media.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Weeds are proliferating in parks around my home (Spreydon). What about community weeding days?

Capital: Libraries - comments

It would be good to understand usage of the satellite libraries.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

well done, council!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Reducing emissions as a city: there is an opportunity in the millions spent on the council's fleet to accelerate EV adoption - including in parks machinery and vehicles. Why not use low speed EVs (like the NZ Post Paxsters, but designed for parks use instead)

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Difficult to say when the consultation document doesn't give a page number in the LTP: "Further information, including the list of properties, can be found at ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan"

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree, well thought through.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
 First name: Daniel Last name: Holmes

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Daniel **Last name:** Harris

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Is there any room in the budget for preventative measures against fires in the port hills? It seems like there wasn't enough done since the fire a few years ago.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Emily **Last name:** Fryer

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre is an integral part of the city and removing funding from the council will affect their work considerably and affect the local area. Removal of their funding should be reconsidered.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Ning **Last name:** He

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save Te Matatiki Toi Ora The Arts Centre from becoming an liability by keeping the trust solvent

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Isabelle **Last name:** Lewis

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please find the Arts centre, it is such a beautiful facility. I love that i have memories of going to the theatre in the arts centre as a child, and now i can take my son there too. We went to the Off Centre event earlier in March and it was so fun! We love it so much we are getting married at the great hall and north Quad in December this year 2024.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Mila **Last name:** Litten

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save the Arts Centre!!! Creativity, culture and history is so so important and a huge part of Christchurch.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
First name: AJ **Last name:** Wade

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Defunding the Arts including the Arts Centre, the Court Theatre etc is not acceptable. Funding the Cathedral and the Stadium over the arts is not acceptable. Increase the funding to Canterbury Museum.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Increase further on vacant 'dirty' sites across the city unless there is genuine development progressing.

Fees & charges - comments

Minimum number of free parks with time limit or first hour free only.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Stop funding superfluous items - private community BBQs and fireworks are not priorities

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

supported

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

supported

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the Arts Centre. Fund Canterbury Museum.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Anne **Last name:** Spicer

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It is hard to tell because you dont say what you are not funding. These are worthy projects but roading may not be top priority compared with something else??

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Long over due

Fees & charges - comments

Harsh but if extra money has to be raised then so be it.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

I have no information on which to form an opinion. Again, what would you not fund?

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

They are all worthy projects. Water is top priority but what does that figure include? Same question for transport.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Heritage is vital to the city not just for the residents but also to attract tourism

Capital: Libraries - comments

Essential

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Essential

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep funding the Arts Centre as it is essential to the heart and soul of the city. Without a soul Christchurch will wither. Sell off the convention centre and use the money to maintain the Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Mike **Last name:** Vincent

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I want Council to support The Arts Centre. In advocating for the ongoing financial support of the Arts Centre, it is essential to highlight its historical significance and current role within Ōtautahi Christchurch. The Arts Centre was generously gifted to the city by Norman Kirk in 1973, embodying the importance of craftsmanship and preserving historic and cultural integrity in our community. Following seismic events, prudent management of insurance funds has facilitated effective restoration efforts, reflecting a commitment to preserving our architectural legacy while maintaining the integrity of its historic and cultural significance. The magnitude and complexity of the repairs undertaken at the Arts Centre cannot be overstated. The seismic upheaval experienced during the sequence of earthquakes posed unparalleled challenges, necessitating the most extensive repair, strengthening, and alteration efforts witnessed in recent New Zealand history for heritage buildings. The subsequent investment and collective efforts of thousands of individuals, businesses, and organisations have been instrumental in the comprehensive restoration and rebuilding of the Arts Centre. Today, the Arts Centre remains a vital cultural hub within Christchurch, contributing to the city's recovery and vitality. Withdrawal of financial support would jeopardise past investments and undermine the Centre's continued operation. I urge the Council to recognise the importance of sustaining the Arts Centre, not only as a physical landmark but as a testament to our cultural identity and community resilience.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Jo **Last name:** Sewell-Rowe

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support the Arts Centre it is a wonderful asset to the city and as a rate payer I think it is vital that the council keeps on funding at the same level it has been currently.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Denise **Last name:** Erikson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

People would be turned off using the parks. The Gardens at Hagley Park would not be used by me for walks and I go to the Gardens at least twice a month if not more as it's a great asset for the city. It would be very sad to make it so visiting is hard to do

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

A Halswell bus that goes all the way down Halswell Road to the city would be great. It always used to do that

Capital: Libraries - comments

Definitely fund these

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Not letting trees that damage the footpaths in new subdivisions to be planted as the roots wreck the paths and are a trip hazard

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not sure which ones they are

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep supporting the Art Centre. It is an asset to the city especially now all the historic buildings are few and far between

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Shane **Last name:** Morrow

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. I am appalled at the lack of funding for the Arts Centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We now pay over \$7k per year in rates. We cannot sustain continued increases.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with the above

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Libraries and the arts are fundamentally important

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Do not pursue the Commonwealth Games. We simply can't afford it

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The council must maintain, if not increase, funding for the Arts Centre. This is a significant and special taonga for our city. It is a major hub that we are very proud of and I am shocked and angry that the council is proposing not to fund it. How short sighted. It is the largest collection of heritage buildings we have left and attracts locals and visitors alike.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Milica **Last name:** Ekmescic

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

we also need to support Arts Centre taht is so important for the city. it is major centre for culture for Christchurch, important point of multi cultural character of this city and cannot be forgotten.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

arts Centre is important too. in general councli needs to work on roads and sewage but we also want right type of crowd in our city and we wnat our childreng to grow in right way. same way i would fully support library

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Astrid **Last name:** Harrison

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

Free hours should be kept in public parks like the Botanic gardens to encourage visitors and keep it accessible for all.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Libraries and parks should be a priority and maintained in all communities.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Ōtautahi is known as the garden city and we are lucky to have a unique heritage and coastal landscape. These areas should be a priority.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are key community hubs and all libraries should remain open.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The arts centre should continue to receive Council funding. It is an enduring cultural and heritage icon for Ōtautahi both pre & post quakes. It should continue to be available and run by the community with support from the council so it can continue to thrive.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Ken **Last name:** Maynard

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

You need to fund the Arts Centre. It cannot be dismissed as a 'nice to have'. The arts are a fundamental part of human existence. Not sure if the same can be said of sports stadia.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Vicky **Last name:** Jones

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, the proposed Tarras airport comes to mind. Too much money has been unwisely dedicated to this unfortunate endeavour. Environmental Impact: The construction and operation of a new airport in Tarras could have significant environmental consequences. It may lead to habitat destruction, increased air and noise pollution, and disruption to local ecosystems. Given the global imperative to combat climate change and preserve natural resources, investing in projects with potentially adverse environmental impacts contradicts sustainability goals. Economic Viability: There are doubts about the economic viability of the Tarras airport project. Building a new airport requires substantial financial investment, and there's no guarantee of sufficient demand to justify the expense. With uncertainties surrounding the future of air travel, particularly in light of the COVID-19 pandemic and shifting travel trends, investing in such infrastructure may not yield the expected returns. Alternatives: Instead of investing in a new airport, resources could be allocated to improving existing transportation infrastructure or investing in sustainable development projects. Enhancing public transportation networks, promoting cycling and walking infrastructure, and supporting initiatives to reduce carbon emissions would benefit the community in a more sustainable and equitable manner. Local Opposition: There is significant opposition from local communities and environmental groups against the construction of the Tarras airport. Respect for local voices and concerns is essential in decision-making processes, and disregarding such opposition will lead to social unrest and further polarisation within the community. Opportunity Costs: Investing in the Tarras airport diverts financial resources and attention away from other pressing needs and priorities within Christchurch. Funds that could be allocated to education, healthcare, affordable housing, or cultural initiatives might instead be tied up in a project with uncertain benefits and negative impacts.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

I fully appreciate the cycle ways that have been created, and would like to see more around the city.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I strongly advocate for the Council's support of The Arts Centre in Christchurch. The Arts Centre holds immense personal and professional significance for me, and its preservation and thriving are vital for numerous reasons. Firstly, The Arts Centre is not merely a cultural institution but a cornerstone of creativity and community in

Christchurch. My cherished memories of strolling through its historic corridors, attending performances, and engaging with local artists resonate deeply with me. It's a place where creativity flourishes, where ideas are exchanged, and where the vibrant pulse of the city's artistic spirit beats strongest. From a professional standpoint, The Arts Centre plays a pivotal role in supporting the arts sector and industries intertwined with it. As a hub for artists, artisans, and performers, it provides invaluable spaces for creation, collaboration, and exhibition. Its existence bolsters the cultural fabric of the city and contributes significantly to its reputation as a hub for creativity and innovation. Moreover, The Arts Centre holds profound significance for the regeneration of Christchurch. Its restoration following the devastating earthquakes symbolises resilience and renewal. By preserving its heritage while fostering contemporary artistic expression, The Arts Centre embodies the city's commitment to honouring its past while embracing its future. Its presence is integral to Christchurch's identity and its ongoing revitalisation efforts. For the communities I am part of, whether ethnic, creative, or neighbourhood-based, The Arts Centre serves as a unifying force. It provides a platform for diverse voices and perspectives to be heard and celebrated. Its programs and events foster inclusivity, bridging gaps between different communities and fostering understanding and appreciation. In summary, The Arts Centre is more than just a physical space—it's a testament to the power of art, culture, and community. I urge the Council to wholeheartedly support its continued growth and development, recognising its indispensable role in shaping a vibrant and inclusive Christchurch for generations to come.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Councils should fund libraries because they serve as vital community hubs that promote literacy, education, cultural enrichment, and social inclusion. They provide access to information, resources, and services for people of all ages and backgrounds, fostering lifelong learning and supporting the well-being of communities.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Extremely important

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I consider the Arts Center pivotal to successful community outcomes.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fantastic idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Cole

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Support the Arts Centre. Please, we must support and fund the Arts Centre. This beautiful, historic and cultural centre is an essential part of what Christchurch is. It must be kept alive!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Phil **Last name:** Sewell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Very concerned about the lack of support for the arts centre. It is a unique area, popular with locals and also thr many visitors who are now coming back to Chch. Lack of support endangers the Centre. If it falls over it would take years to get back to where it is now. Pleaee continue to support this herutage taonga

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Diana **Last name:** Plesovs

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Unbalanced priorities

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Tge city needs to be able to function on basics such as core infrastructure

Changes to how we rate - comments

Woud likw to see continued funding for the Arts Centre too, to balance must haves and goid to haves such as preserving the Arts Centre.

Fees & charges - comments

No. User pays works and coul1ld help the public to consider using alternative modes of transport.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Maintain and extend cycle and pedetrian ways especially in the red zone.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Heritage protection such as Provincial Council buildings , protect coastal environment by starting managed retreat, not retaing coast and estuary edge. The old adage applies-Buyer Beware

Capital: Libraries - comments

Yes learning and easy accessibility is a basic community resource

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Yes basics management and enhancement

Capital: Other - comments

Return Arts Centre back to a beautiful, useful functioning arts and Community centre by continuing funding to allow completion.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

D/K

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Ok

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

No do not sell the family silver. Let it earn an income while maintaining asset value

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Only as reserve not residential or forestry

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Very good

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: John **Last name:** Hinchey

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Generally you have a good balance.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Don't cut back on our traditional core services such as libraries. They are a driver of our democratic life we enjoy.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Offering cash incentives to organisers of large events. They should stand or sink on their own merits.

Event bid funding - comments

Reduce bid funding. See comments above. We have more important areas to spend our ratepayer dollars on. Better solid waste processing away from Bromley: reducing the waste in our water supply through constant leaks: encouraging business to convert to electric vehicles to drive down city air pollution: etc.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell them.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it!

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Continue funding the Arts Centre at the present level. It's our heritage; it sets our city apart.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Chris **Last name:** Bown

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The council must support the Arts Centre - appalling to think you won't.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Elizabeth Jeanette **Last name:** Durey

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

THE ARTS CENTRE MUST CONTINUE - ITS A WONDERFUL ASSET IN OUR BEAUTIFUL CITY - CONTINUED FUNDING MUST BE ONGOING. OTHERWISE IT WILL BE INSOLVENT, THE COURT WILL ALLOCATE OWNERSHIP TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITIZENS/RATEPAYERS WILL END UP BEARING MUCH BIGGER COST THAN THE CURRENT ANNUAL GRANT. THE COUNCIL MUST LOOK AT LEAVING THE ARTS CENTRE UNDER TRUST CONTROL. PLEASE PLEASE LISTEN TO US. SENIOR CITIZEN MOVED FROM WELLINGTON TO CHRISTCHURCH 24 YEARS AGO AND DISCOVERED THESE WONDERFUL HERITAGE BUILDINGS, WATCHED THEM ARISE FROM THE EARTHQUAKE CHAOS AND RECREATE ITSELF AS A MORE COMMERCIAL ORIENTED ORGANISATION YET STILL PROVIDING THIS AMAZING SPACE FOR TOURISTS AND CITIZENS TO ENJOY, PLEASE PLEASE GET THIS RIGHT. YOU HAVEN'T DONE TOO WELL SO FAR - TOO MUCH FOCUS ON FANCY CYCLE WAYS WHICH WILL ONLY GET USED DURING SUMMER MONTHS - 6 MONTHS OF THE YEAR WHEREAS THE ARTS CENTRE PROVIDES ENTERTAINMENT AND SPECIAL TREATS WINTER AND SUMMER - 12 MONTHS OF THE YEAR. I FEEL PASSIONATE ABOUT THIS AND ONLY PUT FORWARD THIS SUBMISSION YEAR YOUR 10 YEAR PLAN. PLEASE PLEASE LISTEN. .

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Don **Last name:** McAra

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

To refuse funding for the Arts Centre will lead to the loss of one of Christchurch's prime attractions and will cost the Council in the long run as it will have to take ownership. This will raise the rates. So much has been done to strengthen and maintain it since the quakes. Without council help through keeping up the contribution paid until now the Arts Centre cannot possibly pay the enormous insurance costs now demanded of it. That cost also will have to be taken over by the Council. By closing the Centre the Council will show how little it values the Arts in the Christchurch and Canterbury region. There will be a total imbalance between the Arts and the Te Kaha Stadium which is more oriented to sports. Yet Christchurch has always fought for the Arts and been well known internationally for that. Witness the City Gallery and the restoration of Town Hall and James Hay, Court, and Isaac Theatres. These all need a substructure, a place where younger or lesser known artists of all kinds can find their feet, hold their first shows, etc. The number of people visiting the Arts Centre attests to its popularity and accessibility. Its history and heritage are unique, and that alone should guarantee how worthwhile the Council should find it, and continue to support it. It is incredible that such a valuable civic precinct should not continue to receive the Council support it has had since the days of Norman Kirk.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Isabelle **Last name:** Barkley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, but I think more infrastructure needs to be added in the east, particularly by the coast

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I'm a cost of living crisis rates should not keep climbing.

Fees & charges - comments

The Botanic Gardens should remain free to park at and accessible to all.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Christchurch needs better public transport (buses and even a train) Biking and cycle lanes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The Arts Centre needs to be included in your budget, it is a significant part of Christchurch's heritage and its vibrant present. Also, more investment into New Brighton/ the coast in order to improve its appeal as a beachside destination and bring it into line with international standards of coastal tourism and structure. To tie in with transport the tram should start going to New Brighton

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Fund the Art Centre Fund The Coast Don't bleed the people by hiking rates

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If they can't be saved then yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

This is good.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the Art Centre Fund the coast (New Brighton)

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Tegen **Last name:** Bishop

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, you seriously need to fund the arts centre. It cultivates a welcoming creative community that sets Ōtautahi apart.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

Stop introducing parking charges. And also stop targeting student areas for parking fines. It's cruel stealing from people who are on the rocks financially already.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Put money into New Brighton. Could be even more of an amazing space given the opportunity.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Listen to iwi.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please consider continuing funding for the arts centre. It's truly not just a place but a community that makes people feel like they belong in this city. You don't have a good city without happy people who feel they are a part of it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Young

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I'd like to see investment in heritage sites like the Arts Centre.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Can we make sure that we coordinate works in a way that maximises efficiency. At the moment there are numerous road works across parts of the city that have been going on for months and causing major traffic delays. It'd be better to get the whole team working on doing one site quickly and then moving onto the next site. It would minimise disruption.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Natalie **Last name:** Wadsworth

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

FUND THE ARTS - FUND THE ARTS CENTRE

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Jamie **Last name:** Walker

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the arts, fund the arts center!!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Rhiannon **Last name:** Mason

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Overall, the balance seems helpful especially with regards to improving transport.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I am disappointed in the council's decision to defund the Arts Centre, considering it is an important heritage building in Christchurch. I work in tourism and direct hundreds of people there a day, so I'm incredibly aware of how vital to the Christchurch heritage scene it is. Supporting the arts is a vital part of a strong cultural and connected society.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Cynthia **Last name:** Hawes

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please fund the Arts Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Towa **Last name:** Wilson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save the arts centre! Christchurch needs it, as a place for people to connect, and engage, and be inspired.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Naressa **Last name:** Gamble

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please fund the Arts Centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Please Fund the Arts Centre

Changes to how we rate - comments

Please don't put rates up

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Please Fund The Arts Centre

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Does this include the Arts Centre?

Capital: Other - comments

What's Te Kaha?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Fund the Arts Centre

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Which properties?

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please Fund The Arts Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Megan **Last name:** Hopkins

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Mostly, yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

If the existing level isn't maintained what will we be losing in order for the rates to increase by a lesser amount?

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

The Arts Centre should be included in the heritage funding.

Capital: Transport - comments

Make the damn bus system work for a change, timetabling is awful and unreliable

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Arts centre should be in the funding

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Continue the funding to the arts centre charity and keep it running, it has been an important part of Christchurch for so many decades to be abandoned by the council now with the current financial situation. We don't have a cathedral, we need to keep the what's left of our heritage buildings in town afloat.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Martin **Last name:** Tatchell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

A vibrant city needs culture day and night for all ages and ability provide for a wide range of social groups diversity is the key

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Investing and supporting those in need is essential. We must use rate from people who can afford it to provide for the poorer people in our community as this will have the greatest impacted only investing in expensive high end sports venues dose not help everyone.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Reduce the cities reliance on cars. This city could be the best in the world for bikes and public transport.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Focus on regeneration

Capital: Libraries - comments

Essential to the community and must stay vibrant!

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Focused on as highly sustainable and low impace solution in the environment.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It is essential to invest in projects that are better for the climate in all areas.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please maintain support for the art centre. It is an essential part of arts and culture with in the city. It provides for people of all ages and interest. As a art it has provided me with optunities to share my are with other. Many of my friends benefit for what the art centre provide and it would be a disaster for the community if it was lost. There is no other organisation in the city that can provide such a range of opportunities that the are centre does. We should support it whole heartedly to maintain the vibrant creative community that Christchurch has. It is also one the the core pillars for tourism in the city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
228	Martin Tatchell	<p>The art centre is a vibrant life blood of the city, providing jobs, homes for many businesses and opportunities for people to use the space in so many ways. Often when the rest of the city is quiet you will find the art centre busy and vibrant.</p> <p>Losing this unique and beautiful public space would be a huge step backwards for the city.</p>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Sama **Last name:** Mounib

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I wish for council to support the Arts Centre. It is such a unique and special place. The music events that are organized by the Arts Centre always have a way of brining communities together. The diversity of the music performances is like nowhere else I have seen. I love it so much. It would be devastating to see it come to an end. Please Christchurch City Council, continue supporting the Arts Centre and prevent yet another heartbreak in the community.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:** Elliott

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Mostly

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree

Fees & charges - comments

I don't agree with charging for parks and playgrounds outside of the city centre

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Supporting the restored Arts centre is a priority

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are a key component of the city fabric and provide spaces for the whole cross section of our society to use

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in

year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I don't think the council should stop funding the Arts Centre. This is a significant historical site that adds a huge amount to our city. Both as a tourist location and a business hub. To stop the small amount of funding now would result in it's financial collapse and likely end up having to be fully supported by the council. A much bigger long term cost to the city.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Unless the properties are specified it's impossible to comment. I feel this is being kept deliberately vague to hide things. Because of this I don't agree.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Miriam **Last name:** Mallinder

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The stadium is the cause of this ... I definitely don't think that is a priority ... you already have half decent venues and Dunedin has a stadium which we can support meantime. I know it is too late to pull out of that now ... but I would prefer a user-pays arrangement on that, instead of hiking all of our rates for it. The Arts Centre, on the other hand, is our heritage and already established. Keep that going. It will do for now. For sure a Stadium is a nice to have, but the build is grossly over priced for the times we are living in.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Arts are important to the city's culture ... it makes people think, it is entertaining, and it brings community together. Please reconsider the proposal to ditch the Arts Centre ... I understand that ditching it would be more expensive to you than to support it as it is: It is most likely that the High Court will have to rule on who would get the Trust's assets, and that the Court would choose the City Council. Council would then have to cover all the same costs, plus pay for the transition, but would not get the grants, donations and sponsorship that currently support arts programming and other costs.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024
First name: Guy **Last name:** Smith

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the arts centre!!! Disappointed to learn funding for them wasn't included in the long term plan, it's such an important part of the city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Luciana **Last name:** Orr

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not if council no longer plans to support the iconic arts centre.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keeping the Art Centre running is critical. This is the last cultural and social hub in the city which is unique due to its architecture. I was an artist in residence there many years ago and the place has something that nowhere else has. It is beautiful and a treasure in itself. So many generations have grown up enjoying this amazing place. The people of Christchurch have lost so many of the heritage buildings that identified the city as something very special in nz, how could this now be taken away. Please keep the arts centre!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Jocy **Last name:** Kidd

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

This increase is significant and concerning, for us that means we'll be paying \$160 a week in rates which is almost untenable. Building things like the stadium should be cut.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Churches aren't charities and often have more money than most individuals and should pay rates.

Fees & charges - comments

No.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Please continue to fund the art centre. It is a fantastic venue that contributes significantly to the arts and diversity sector.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Bike lanes rather than cars.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

User pays for big events.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Continue to fun the art centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Louise **Last name:** Sturgess

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

We have more public swimming pools than necessary. Please stop building these. And keep the Arts Centre Trust operational. What is more iconic in Christchurch than the Arts Centre? If the trust dissolves the asset will fall to you to manage anyway and that level of incompetence is only going to cost us (the rate payer) more in the long run.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Include the Arts Centre Trust funding in your \$870 million for parks and HERITAGE.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Keep the Arts Centre Trust operational.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Our hotels barely have the capacity at the moment when there are two or more significant events on.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Joanne **Last name:** Churcher

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am a rate-payer and I do not support the proposal to cease funding the Arts Centre. C'mon CCC. Get your priorities right. I'm happy to see the 'nice to haves' go, just keep funding the Arts Centre. Norman Kirk stood up in the Town Hall in 1973 and gifted the heritage site to the people of Ōtautahi Christchurch as an Arts Centre. After the earthquakes, thousands of individuals, businesses and other organisations helped The Arts Centre rebuild. I remember standing in the Great Hall after it had been restored, crying happy tears that it hadn't been lost to us. The Arts Centre is one of Christchurch's greatest taonga, the jewel in the crown. I'm happy to pay a targeted rate to maintain it. By effectively forcing the Trust to wind up, the Art's Centre will no longer have access to the many funding sources that are currently available. This proposal is short-sighted in the extreme. I'd prefer you sold City Care as that's an albatross around all our necks.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Merchaleen **Last name:** Laaks

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support the Arts Centre. I am shocked that not supporting the Centre is even an option for the Council. The Centre is one of our only beautiful historical buildings in the CBD and it's passion for bringing the arts to the citizens of Christchurch cannot be ignored. The events they provide gives the community access to the creative arts that they would never otherwise get (e.g., due to cost, opportunity) and this is invaluable.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Susan **Last name:** Gee

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Art Centre funding is missing

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Libraries and art centre are core for sense of community as well as their other benefits.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Arts centre is now our key heritage feature

Capital: Other - comments

I'm concerned at the failure to mention the Arts Centre in the plan. Post quake the Arts centre has become even more iconic as a living heart and symbol of Christchurch, and a draw card for locals and tourists. It would be heartbreaking to have this beautiful resource as a ghost.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Unfamiliar with buildings but appears sensible

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Approve

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Tiffany **Last name:** Thornley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Very important to keep arts centre alive

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Very important

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Also important

Capital: Libraries - comments

Great for the city

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for

our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Bella **Last name:** Zilber

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes but I'd like to see increased and going support for the arts and environmental issues

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I support continued investment in city services and amenities

Changes to how we rate - comments

Great idea to categorize airbnb as a business

Fees & charges - comments

No comment

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

I support the ongoing maintenance of projects which enhance the livability of this city. Eg the environment, arts and cycleways

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

More funding for the arts please

Capital: Transport - comments

Increased focus on cycleways and making our streets safer through the implementation of lower speed limits, speed bumps, and raised pedestrian crossings

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Very important as they contribute to the livability of this city and are an essential part of what makes this place great

Capital: Libraries - comments

Christchurch libraries are some of the best I've ever seen. Please continue to prioritize their funding. They are an essential resource for all ages, particularly the very young and the elderly, both vulnerable subsets of our society

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Sounds important

Capital: Other - comments

Please continue to support the Arts Centre and other arts organizations such as the Christchurch Symphony Orchestra, Art Gallery etc.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I'm not in love with the stadium but that's already happening - too late now!

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

This is of lower importance to me

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I think that being better prepared for climate change is a positive. It would be short-sighted to delay this work. Bringing it forward seems like the best option to me.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not sure what this means.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea to gift this property to the community

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I implore the council to maintain existing funding for the Arts Centre as it is one of the best things we have in Christchurch. It forms core memories from my own childhood and my hope is that my own children will be able to enjoy it in the same way that I did, through all of the fantastic events and businesses that it supports. The Arts Centre is vital in many ways including hosting the Canterbury University School of Music. Please don't reduce funding for this great place. Phil Aldridge should have a pay cut though! From what I've read, his salary is much too high. Thanks for reading my responses

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Anne-Marie **Last name:** Gilmore

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am very distressed to see that there is nothing in this Long Term Plan for continued Council support of the Arts Centre! This is an extremely valuable and unique site artistically to Outautahi. Personally, as a high school and Uni student I spent many hours there each week either rehearsing, performing, attending arts workshops, going to exhibitions and performances, attending the markets and soaking up the atmosphere and meeting a wide variety of craftspeople, artists, performers and friends. The unique setting of the historical buildings fostered my love of architecture and strongly influenced my choice of degree studies. I was incredibly fortunate to be allowed to hold my wedding celebrations in the beautiful Great Hall in the mid 90's. The Arts Centre is a place very dear to my heart. I still perform both theatrically and musically in productions and concerts which use the Arts Centre venues, I've stayed at the beautiful Observatory Hotel for a special celebration, I regularly purchase gifts from the artisans shops and meet friends socially at the cafe's and wine bar. The current Trust is doing a fantastic job of bringing the Arts Centre back to the people of Christchurch post quake - it has been such a mammoth effort and the funding they have sought and gained shows the skill of the team looking after this important asset for Outautahi. I believe it is incredibly short-sighted of the Council to remove it's support for something so special and belonging to the heart of our city and it's people.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Ruth **Last name:** Wilkins

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please, please, please continue to fund the Arts Centre! It is an iconic and unique feature of our beautiful inner city that must be preserved. The diversity of spaces, activities, retail and heritage features that it offers must remain as part of our city's identity. Ngā mihi nui Ruth

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:** Townsend

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 2 May pm Thu 9 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Given the limits on financial capacity spending priorities are critical

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Core services need to be maintained. Discretionary expenditure needs to be carefully managed.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No apart from the need to address revenue sources at her than rates

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Not convinced the priorities are right

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The Arts Centre must continue to be financially supported by council and the Art Centre Trust maintained.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Bid funding needs to be carefully prioritised to ensure the optimal impact on our wider community.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Concentrate on ensuring Christchurch is New Zealand's city of choice. That requires a balance of leadership, support and a clear strategy which creates a community that is affordable but provides all of the components of quality living.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Support

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Support

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Support

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My prime concern is protecting The Arts Centre. Council funding to support financial viability under the current construct is vital. Recent historic levels of funding must be Maintained . The Arts Centre is a fundamental component of our city, that needs ongoing Council support to remain viable.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Gary **Last name:** Burke

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe it is important that the CCC continues to support The Arts Centre. Does would not mean a council run Arts centre as this to my mind would defeat the individualism the centre brings to the city. I am originally from overseas and have always loved the uniqueness The Arts Centre has within the city. This has become even more so since the earthquakes. Since February 2011 The Arts Centre stands out even more and has become a big draw card for tourists. It's beautiful architecture and rich history adds so much to our city. It welcomes all no matter their religious beliefs or ethic background. I believe it is vital to the city we continue to support The Arts Centre as valued centre of heritage and creativity.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Talei **Last name:** Howell-Price

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Please consider having public transport to Governors Bay. It only needs to be a limited service and can extend the current service from Rapaki or be a mini bus that runs from Sign of the Tahake down and back up for a connector service. Ridiculous that there is not transport there considering the tourist benefits to the area, as well as benefits for the teen and elderly residents of the Bay. Buses go to Lincoln and Rangiora and Governros Bay is closer!!

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

More money should be spent on protecting our coastal environment.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Our library service is wonderful

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

WHy on earth have you cut funding to the Arts Centre? They will go into insolvency and the council will have to run this behemoth. Insurance alone would be about 1.2 million. Outrageous oversight, I actually can't understand how anyone could draw a line through this funding without any consultation, questions or review....After that, the costs of running The Arts Centre will fall on the Council: insurance, rates, maintenance, and the legally required focus on the arts, culture, education, and creativity. Most of these activities are currently funded through sponsorship, donations, and volunteer hours – which the Council wouldn't receive. I, as ratepayer, will have to pick up the bill. The Arts Centre is growing as a community hub and tourist destination, arts are important for a healthy society. I am incredulous at the Council allowing this to happen.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Talei Howell-Price [REDACTED]
Sent: Wednesday, 10 April 2024 2:35 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Long-Term Plan Submission – relating specifically to the Community Parks Sports Field Development Programme (ID 61785)

[REDACTED]

Kia ora

I would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP).

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities.

The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth.

We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Cheers

Talei

Talei Howell-Price
[REDACTED]

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Rose **Last name:** Shayler

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, not at all. Find the arts, fund music and events. Please don't stop funding the art center!

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Fund the art center.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Fund the art center. It's a fraction of any of those costs.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Pay your library staff more, they're about one pay packet away from a full blown revolution.

Capital: Other - comments

Fund the art center.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Chch should have rail. Public transport is terrible in this city. Also fund the art center.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

please fund the art center. it's an incredible hub in the city and it means so much to so many people.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Daisy **Last name:** Cassels

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, horribly wrong. We dont need more stadiums with no parking we need hospital parking, we dont need higher rates most people can already barely afford their mortgages. Stop trying to turn this city into amsterdam we don't need more cycle lanes we need parking and public transport.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Stop spending so much on stadiums and pools we can't afford!!!! Cut backs on spending!!!!

Fees & charges - comments

terrible idea, even less people will bother using them.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

trams, trains lightrail, buses are useless

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

host something this city is boring and boredom drives youths to crime

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

goog idea make some money back

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

great

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

great

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Eric **Last name:** Livingstone

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Omitting funding for the Arts Centre is a serious error

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

At the rate of inflation would be better

Changes to how we rate - comments

Pleased to see visiting accommodation rated

Fees & charges - comments

The biggest challenge is to get a park at those parks. Shame to see charges go on parking there but if it means less misuse of such parks then that would be good

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The Arts Centre is crucial to us as we visit it almost weekly

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The Arts Centre is a key anchor to the central city both for residents and tourists

Capital: Libraries - comments

Sad to see so much waste in the complete rebuild of South Christchurch library when a strengthening should have done it

Capital: Other - comments

The stadium should not have been started until other region councils agreed to joining into the funding

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Agree. Should also have Airport withdraw from the Tarras proposed airport site and sell that land

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Council should never have let the Airport invest in Tarras when their focus and statement of intent should have limited them to Canterbury. The Arts Centre funding is crucial to the health of the centre of the city and is a must for continued funding

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Sophie **Last name:** Gilmore

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support The Arts Centre. This heritage site is one of the few we have left in Christchurch and holds so much historical significance to the community.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Angelica **Last name:** Dumaguin

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like for the council to support the Arts Centre as I believe it is a great heritage and platform to continue cultivate the Christchurch culture.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	